

SAMPLE REGISTRATION SYSTEM

FERTILITY AND MORTALITY INDICATORS

1994

**REGISTRAR GENERAL, INDIA
NEW DELHI**

P R E F A C E

In the absence of dependable data from Civil Registration System (~~CRS~~) in India, the Sample Registration System (SRS) has been the main source of information on fertility and mortality indicators at state and national levels. The SRS mechanism involves collection of data through two different procedures viz., continuous enumeration and retrospective half-yearly surveys followed by a process of matching of the two records and subsequent field verification of unmatched and partially matched events. The methodology provides a cross-check on the correctness and completeness of events of births and deaths listed in both the records.

This report while presenting data for the year 1994 gives a detailed account of the salient features of the SRS along with other aspects connected with its implementation. The present report gives an analysis of population composition by broad age groups, sex and marital status, fertility and mortality levels by sex and broad age groups etc., for India and major states. The report also gives items of demographic interest such as mean age at effective marriage for females, interval between current live birth and previous live birth and also distribution of live births by birth order. These additional items are being collected through SRS from 1990 onwards on the basis of certain recommendations of a Technical Committee on Sample Registration System. I am sure these new items will be of much interest to demographers and other data users.

The SRS is a joint effort of the Central and State governments and the present study would not have been possible without the active involvement of various State implementing agencies to whom my thanks are due. I am also thankful to the concerned staff and officers of the Directorates of Census Operations and SRS Wing of the Vital Statistics Division at the headquarters for their hard work. This report has been processed and prepared on personal computers and has come out as the collective effort of all staff members. I am happy to place on record my appreciation of the efforts put in by S/Shri A.K. Saxena, Assistant Director, G.V. Ramachandran, Computer and Ms. Shashi Chawla, Stenographer in the preparation of this report under the overall guidance of Shri S.K. Sinha, Deputy Registrar General .

New Delhi
April, 1997

Dr. M. Vijayanunni
Registrar General, India

CONTENTS

	Page
List of statements	vii-x
Figures at a Glance, India - 1994	xi-xii
Chapter 1 - Introduction	1-8
Chapter 2 - Population Composition	9-31
Chapter 3 - Estimates of Fertility Indicators	32-57
Chapter 4 - Estimates of Mortality Indicators	58-79
Appendix : DETAILED TABLES	
1. Percent distribution of estimated population by age-group and sex, 1994	83-91
2. Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status, and age-group, 1994	92-108
3. Fertility indicators, 1994	109-113
4. Percent distribution of live births by order of birth, 1994	114-130
5. Percent distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1994	114-130
6. Percent distribution of current live births by birth interval and birth order, 1994	131-147
7. Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1994	148-164
8. Mortality indicators, 1994	148-164
GLOSSARY	165-166

LIST OF STATEMENTS

	Page
General	
1 Number of sample units and population covered, India, states and union territories, 1994	4
2 Agency-wise distribution of sample units in the states	6
Population Composition	
3 Percent distribution of population by broad age group, sex and residence, India, 1994	9
4 Percentage of population in the age group 0-4 years by sex and residence, India and major states, 1994	10
5 Percentage of population in the age group 0-14 years by sex and residence, India and major states, 1994	17
6 Percentage of population in the age group 15-59 years by sex and residence, India and major states, 1994	18
7 Percentage of population in the age group 60 years and above by sex and residence, India and major states, 1994	23
8 Percentage distribution of population by sex and marital status, India and major states, 1994	24
9 Percentage distribution of population aged 10+ by sex and marital status, India and major states, 1994	25
10 Percentage distribution of females aged 10+ by marital status and residence, India and major states, 1994	26
11 Percentage distribution of females aged 15+ by marital status and residence, India and major states, 1994	27
12 Percentage of females who got married by age at effective marriage by residence, India and major states, 1994	28
13 Female age at effective marriage by residence, India and major states, 1994	31

Fertility Indicators		Page
14	Crude birth rates by residence, India and major states, 1994	32
15	Percent change in average birth rate between 1987-89 and 1992-94 by residence, India and major states	35
16	General fertility rates (GFRs) by residence, India and major states, 1994	39
17	Percent change in average GFR between 1987-89 and 1992-94, India and major states	40
18	Age specific fertility rates (ASFRs) by residence, India, 1994	41
19	Percentage change in average age specific fertility rate between 1987-89 and 1992-94, India	41
20	Age specific fertility rates (ASFRs), India and major states, 1994	42
21	Percent cumulative fertility by age, India and major States, 1994	44
22	Mean age of fertility and associated standard deviation, India and major states, 1994	45
23	Total fertility rates (TFRs) by residence, India and major states, 1994	46
24	Percent change in average TFR between 1987-89 and 1992-94, India and major states	50
25	Gross reproduction rates (GRRs) by residence, India and major states, 1994	51
26	Age specific marital fertility rates (ASMFRs) by residence, India 1994	52
27	Age specific marital fertility rates (ASMFRs), India and major states, 1994	53
28	Total marital fertility rates (TMFRs) by residence, India and major states, 1994	54
29	Percentage distribution of current live births by birth order, India and major states, 1994	55

	Page	
30	Percent distribution of 2nd and higher order live births by interval, India and major states, 1994	56
31	Percent distribution of live births by type of medical attention received by the mother at delivery by residence, India and major states, 1994	57
Mortality Indicators		
32	Crude death rates by residence, India and major states, 1994	58
33	Percent change in average death rate between 1987-89 and 1992-94, India and major states	59
34	Crude death rates by sex and residence, India, 1994	60
35	Crude death rates by sex, India and major states, 1994	60
36	Percent distribution of deaths by broad age groups, India and major states, 1994	64
37	Percentage of infant deaths to total deaths by residence, India and major States, 1994	65
38	Estimated infant mortality rates by sex and residence, India and major states, 1994	66
39	Percent change in average infant mortality rate between 1987-89 and 1992-94, India and major states	70
40	Neo-natal mortality rates and percentage share of neo-natal deaths to infant deaths by residence, India and major states, 1994	71
41	Peri-natal mortality rates and still birth rates, India and major states, 1994	72
42	Percentage of deaths to children in the age group 0-4 years to total deaths by residence, India and major states, 1994	73
43	Estimated death rates for children aged 0-4 years by sex and residence, India and major states, 1994	74

		Page
44	Estimated death rates for children aged 5-14 years by sex and residence, India and major states, 1994	75
45	Estimated death rates for persons aged 15-34 years by sex and residence, India and major states, 1994	76
46	Estimated death rates for persons aged 35-49 years by sex and residence, India and major states, 1994	77
47	Estimated death rates for persons aged 50 years and above by sex and residence, India and major states, 1994	78
48	Percent distribution of deaths by type of medical attention received before death by residence, India and major states, 1994	79

FIGURES AT A GLANCE, INDIA - 1994

Item	Total	Rural	Urban
I. Percent distribution of population by broad age groups			
0-14	36.5	37.5	33.3
15-59	56.8	55.5	60.7
60+	6.8	7.0	6.0
II. Fertility Indicators			
Crude Birth Rate	28.7	30.5	23.1
General Fertility Rate	118.3	128.6	89.7
Total Fertility Rate	3.5	3.8	2.7
Gross Reproduction Rate	1.7	1.8	1.2
General Marital Fertility Rate	153.3	162.5	125.2
Total Marital Fertility Rate	4.9	5.1	4.3
Mean age at effective marriage for females	19.4	19.1	20.7
III. Percent distribution of live births by birth order			
1	30.7	29.8	34.0
2	25.7	25.1	28.1
3	18.3	18.5	17.8
4+	25.3	26.6	20.1
IV. Percent distribution of current live births by birth interval (in months)			
10-12	0.8	0.7	1.2
12-18	4.9	4.5	6.4
18-24	8.8	8.4	10.6
24-30	19.2	19.6	17.7
30-36	9.5	9.5	9.8
36+	56.8	57.3	54.4

FIGURES AT A GLANCE, INDIA - 1994

Item	Total	Rural	Urban
V. Mortality indicators			
Crude Death Rate	9.3	10.1	6.7
Infant Mortality Rate	74	80	52
Neo-natal mortality rate	47.7	52.0	32.6
Peri-natal mortality rate	42.5	43.4	38.7
Still Birth Rate	8.9	7.3	15.2
VI. Medical Attention			
At Delivery:			
-Institutional	22.3	16.9	54.7
-Trained	27.7	26.7	33.8
-Untrained & others	50.0	56.4	11.5
Before death :			
-Institutional	18.9	16.8	33.1
-Qualified Practitioner	42.6	40.6	56.8
-Unqualified Practitioner and Others	38.5	42.6	10.1

CHAPTER - 1

INTRODUCTION

The increasing acuteness of the population problem in India and the deficiencies in the statutory civil registration system have greatly intensified the need for quick and reliable estimates of birth and death rates on a current and continuous basis. The population census provides decadal vital rates. It does not provide a measure of the change in population from year to year. To measure short-term changes in the growth of population for projecting its future trends and to evaluate the results of the family planning programmes, there is need for resorting to alternate sources of data. Various alternate methods based on the application of sampling techniques have been tried and tested in many developing countries. Such methods include single and multi round retrospective surveys and the dual record system. In the absence of dependable vital rates from civil registration, the Office of the Registrar General, India, initiated the sample registration of births and deaths in India popularly known as Sample Registration System (SRS) in 1964-65 on a pilot basis and on full scale from 1969-70. This is a demographic sample survey based on a dual record system.

1.2 The main objective of Sample Registration System is to provide reliable estimates of birth and death rates at the state and national levels for rural and urban areas separately. It also provides various other measures of fertility and mortality.

1.3 The field investigation under Sample Registration System consists of continuous enumeration of births and deaths in a sample of villages/urban blocks by a resident part-time enumerator, and an independent six monthly retrospective survey by a full-time supervisor. The data obtained through these two sources are matched. The unmatched and partially matched events are re-verified in the field to get an unduplicated count of correct events. The advantage of this procedure, in addition to elimination of errors of duplication, is that it leads to a quantitative assessment of the sources of distortion in the two sets of records making it a self-evaluating technique.

Basic structure of the System

1.4 The main components of SRS are :

- (i) Base-line survey of the sample units to obtain usual resident population of the same sample areas;
- (ii) Continuous (longitudinal) enumeration of vital events pertaining to usual resident population by the enumerator;
- (iii) An independent half-yearly survey for recording births and deaths which occurred during the half-year under reference and up-dating the Houselist and Household schedule by the Supervisor;
- (iv) Matching of events recorded during continuous enumeration and those listed in course of half- yearly survey;
- (v) Field verification of unmatched and partially matched events.

1.5 Baseline Survey : The base-line survey is carried out prior to the start of continuous enumeration. This involves preparation of a notional map of the area to be surveyed, house numbering and house listing and filling-in of a household schedule. Wherever a sound system of house numbering exists the same is adopted. Otherwise, the house numbering is done by the enumerator/supervisor with the help of chalk and tar, etc. at conspicuous place near the entrance of the house. The supervisor prepares a notional map with the help of the enumerator showing important landmarks and location of the houses covered by the sample unit. He then prepares a list of houses/households covered by the sample in the House-list (Form 1) and fills-in the Household Schedule (Form 2) wherein he records the residential status and demographic particulars of each individual residing in the household e.g. name, sex, age, marital status and relation to head of household. The inmates of public institutions like hotels, inns, schools and hospitals are excluded, but house-holds living permanently within the compound of such institutions are covered. A list of pregnant women (Form 3) is also prepared at the time of the base line survey.

1.6 Continuous enumeration : The enumerator maintains a Birth Record (Form 4) and a Death Record (Form 5) in respect of his area. The enumerator is expected to record all births and deaths occurring within the sample unit, as well as those of the usual residents occurring outside the unit. The events to visitors occurring within the sample unit are also listed, but these are not taken into account while calculating rates. Thus the events to be enumerated by the enumerator are those pertaining to: (i) Usual residents inside the sample unit; (ii) Usual residents outside the sample unit; (iii) Immigrants present; (iv) Immigrants absent; (v) Visitors inside the sample unit.

1.7 For ensuring complete netting, the enumerator uses different means to get information of the occurrence of vital events in the sample unit. He takes the help of the village priest, barber, village headman, midwife and such other functionaries and contacts these informants at frequent intervals and collects information about the occurrence of births and deaths. On being informed about the occurrence of an event, he visits the concerned household and records the prescribed particulars. He also keeps in touch with other socially important persons and visits local or nearby hospitals, nursing homes, cremation or burial grounds, at frequent intervals to keep himself informed about the occurrence of events. He is required to maintain a list of pregnant women (Form 3) which helps him in netting of all the births. Despite all these efforts, the enumerator may fail to have information about some of the events. Therefore, he is required to visit all the households once in each quarter (in rural areas) and once a month (in urban areas) so as to ensure that all the events have been recorded.

1.8 Half-yearly survey : Half yearly survey is carried out independently in each sample unit by a full-time supervisor. The supervisor belonging to the statistical cadre of the Census Directorates (either a Computer or Statistical Assistant or any suitable official) visits households in the sample unit and (records the particulars of births and deaths in Forms 9 & 10) pertaining to usual residents and visitors (only those occurring within the sample unit) which had occurred during the half-yearly period under reference (January-June or July-December). Simultaneously, he updates the 'house list' and 'household schedule' and list of pregnant women by making suitable entries. In carrying out this survey he does not have access to the birth and death records of the enumerator which are withdrawn from the field before the supervisor is deputed for the half yearly survey. An overlapping reference period of one year is also adopted in the survey in order to net the events which might have been missed in the previous half-yearly survey.

1.9 Matching : On completion of the half-yearly survey, the Forms 9 & 10) filled-in by the supervisors are compared with the Forms 4 & 5 filled-in by the enumerators. This is done either at the state or district headquarters or at regional centers. Each entry in the enumerator's and supervisor's records is matched item by item and events are classified as fully matched, partially matched and unmatched. The items generally considered for matching are location of the household i.e. name of the head of house-hold and house-number, name of the mother (for birth) and name of the deceased (in case of death), residential status, sex and month of occurrence.

1.10 Field verification of unmatched and partially matched events : Every unmatched or partially matched event is verified by a visit to the concerned household. This is done either by a third person or jointly by the supervisor and the enumerator, depending upon the availability of staff.

1.11 Sample design : The Sample design adopted for SRS is a uni stage stratified simple random sample without replacement. In rural areas, each district within a state has been divided into two stratas viz. Strata 1 - Villages with population less than or equal to 1500 and Strata 2 - Villages with population more than 1500. In order to cover the village by one part-time enumerator, villages belonging to the second strata (having population of more than 1,500) were segmented into two or more segments of equal size. A simple random sample of villages and segments has been selected, from each of the two strata, without replacement in each State/Union Territory. In urban areas stratification has been done on the basis of size class of the towns/cities. The towns/cities were grouped into five classes, viz:- towns with population below 20,000 (b) towns with population of 20,000 and more but less than 50,000 (c) towns with population of 50,000 and more but less than 100,000 (d) towns with population of 100,000 and more but less than 500,000, (e) cities with population of 500,000 and more but less than 1,000,000 and (f) each city with population 1,000,000 or more, treated as a separate stratum. The sampling unit in urban area is a census enumeration block. A simple random sample of these enumeration blocks has been selected without replacement from each of the size classes of Towns/cities in each State/Union Territory. Statement 1 shows the number of sample units and population covered in 1994, separately for rural and urban areas of all the states and union territories where SRS is being implemented.

Statement 1

Number of sample units and population covered India, states and union territories - 1994

Sl.No.	States and Union Territories	No. of Sample Units			Population Covered (' 000)		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	India	6613	4420	2193	5933#	4668#	1265#
	<i>Major States</i>						
1	Andhra Pradesh	310	210	100	340	274	66
2	Assam	254	200	54	215	184	31
3	Bihar	500	400	100	506	449	57
4	Gujarat	300	200	100	315	262	53
5	Haryana	180	110	70	197	148	49
6	Karnataka	375	260	115	348	275	73
7	Kerala	250	150	100	327	267	60
8	Madhya Pradesh	400	300	100	344	287	57
9	Maharashtra	375	200	175	344	237	107
10	Orissa	405	300	105	280	222	58
11	Punjab	200	120	80	175	127	48
12	Rajasthan	350	250	100	302	255	47
13	Tamil Nadu	375	200	175	394	278	116
14	Uttar Pradesh	650	450	200	648	546	102
15	West Bengal	475	300	175	438	334	104
	<i>Smaller States</i>						
1	Arunachal Pradesh	56	50	6	38	33	5
2	Goa	70	40	30	60	43	17
3	Himachal Pradesh	190	140	50	96	69	27
4	Jammu & Kashmir	166	100	66	- Not available -		
5	Manipur	150	100	50	123	90	33
6	Meghalaya	120	100	20	54	45	9
7	Nagaland	35	25	10	22	18+	4
8	Sikkim	60	50	10	48	41	7
9	Tripura	75	60	15	83	75	8
	<i>Union Territories</i>						
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	45	30	15	30	21	9
2	Chandigarh	30	5	25	24	6	18
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	20	20	-	21	21	-
4	Daman & Diu	17	15	2	19	18	1
5	Delhi	130	10	120	95	14	81
6	Lakshadweep	10	5	5	11	7	4
7	Pondicherry	40	20	20	35	21	14

- Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram. The field work could not be undertaken in Jammu & Kashmir due to disturbed conditions and in Mizoram due to some administrative reasons.

+ - Relates to 1993 due to incomplete returns for 1994.

- No sample

1.12 **Estimation procedure :** Estimates of births, deaths and population for both rural and urban areas are obtained using unbiased method of estimation. The estimates of birth and death rates are obtained as the ratios of the estimated births and deaths to the estimated population respectively.

1.13 **Organisation :** The SRS is being implemented through the Directorates of Census Operations/Directorates of Economics & Statistics/Directorates of Health Services. The implementing agencies for the rural sample are the respective Directorates of Economics & Statistics in the States of Kerala, Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra, Directorates of Health Services in Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Haryana, Orissa, Punjab, Tamil Nadu and also Directorate of Census Operations in these States (except Kerala) and in the remaining States/Union Territories. The implementing agencies for the urban sample are the Directorates of Health Services in Haryana, Orissa and Punjab, and the Directorates of Census Operations in the remaining States/Union Territories. Statement 2 gives the agency-wise distribution of sample units in the states.

1.14 For continuous enumeration, there is an enumerator for each sample unit, who is usually a resident teacher employed on a part-time basis and is paid a small honorarium for this purpose. For supervision and conduct of half-yearly surveys, there are full-time supervisors at the state headquarters. One supervisor is usually assigned a set of 10 sample units for conducting half-yearly surveys. The state headquarters have a complement of staff necessary for planning and organising various field operations, training of the field staff, effecting proper supervision and control, ensuring regular flow of returns from the field, forwarding of various returns to the Office of the Registrar General, India and for undertaking certain minimum tabulations.

1.15 At the national level, the Vital Statistics Division of the office of the Registrar General, India coordinates the implementation work, formulates and prescribes necessary standards, provides necessary instructions and guidance, undertakes tabulation and analysis of data and their dissemination.

1.16 **Training and Supervision :** Each enumerator is given the necessary training before he starts the work. This is followed by periodic training. In addition, he is provided with manual of instructions for day to day consultation in order to sort out any difficulties in course of work. Each computer-supervisor is also given the necessary training with a view to enabling him to carry out the supervision work and conduct the half-yearly surveys properly and efficiently. He is also provided with a manual of instructions for this purpose. Various state officials associated with the implementation of the SRS are also given necessary training. There is a manual for the staff of the state headquarters which provides detailed instructions and guidance with regard to the various stages of work involved at the state level. The manual is very comprehensive and covers all aspects of the system.

1.17 Supervision of the field work is an important component of SRS. This is undertaken by the supervisory level officials such as the Investigator, Assistant Director, Deputy Director/Joint Director and Director. In addition each supervisor is expected to supervise the enumeration work in a set of 10 sample units. Officers at the state headquarters undertake visits to sample units and inspect the work at the field level. Officers of Vital Statistics Division in the headquarters also undertake surprise check and visits in SRS units for control of the quality of work.

Statement 2

Agency-wise distribution of sample units in the states

States	Rural areas	Urban areas
1. Andhra Pradesh	1.Dte. of Health (150) 2.Dte. of Census Operations (60)	Dte. of Census Operations (100)
2. Assam	Dte. of Census Operations (200)	Dte. of Census Operations (54)
3. Bihar	Dte. of Census Operations (400)	Dte. of Census Operations (100)
4. Gujarat	1.Commissionerate of Health (166) 2.Dte. of Census Operations (34)	Dte. of Census Operations (100)
5. Haryana	1.Dte. of Health (60) 2.Dte. of Census Operations (50)	Dte. of Health (60) Dte. of Census Operations (10)
6. Himachal Pradesh	Dte. of Census Operations (140)	Dte. of Census Operations (50)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	Dte. of Census Operations (100)	Dte. of Census Operations (66)
8. Karnataka	Dte. of Census Operations (260)	Dte. of Census Operations (115)
9. Kerala	Dte. of Economics & Statistics (150)	Dte. of Census Operations (100)
10. Madhya Pradesh	1.Dte. of Economics & Statistics (150) 2.Dte. of Census Operations (150)	Dte. of Census Operations (100)
11. Maharashtra	1.Dte. of Economics & Statistics (150) 2.Dte. of Census Operations (50)	Dte. of Census Operations (175)
12. Orissa	1.Dte. of Health (150) 2.Dte. of Census Operations (150)	Dte. of Health (60) Dte. of Census Operations (45)
13. Punjab	1.Dte. of Health (80) 2.Dte. of Census Operations (40)	Dte. of Health (60) Dte. of Census Operations (20)
14. Rajasthan	Dte. of Census Operations (250)	Dte. of Census Operations (100)
15. Tamil Nadu	1.Dte. of Health (150) 2.Dte. of Census Operations (50)	Dte. of Census Operations (175)
16. Uttar Pradesh	Dte. of Census Operations (450)	Dte. of Census Operations (200)
17. West Bengal	Dte. of Census Operations (300)	Dte. of Census Operations (175)

Note: In small states and union territories the SRS sample is being implemented by the Directorate of Census Operations.

1.18 **SRS Forms and their flow** : For collecting information on population and vital events various forms/schedules have been prescribed under the SRS. Depending upon various operations under the system the following 17 types of forms which have recently been revised and in use are:

A. Baseline Survey Forms

- Form 1 : House List
- Form 2 : Household Schedule
- Form 3 : List of pregnant women

B. Continuous enumeration Forms

- Form 4: Births recorded by Enumerator (January-June/July-December)
- Form 5: Deaths recorded by Enumerator (January-June/July-December)
- Form 6: Monthly report of Births
- Form 7: Monthly report of Deaths

C. Half yearly Survey Forms

- Form 9: Births recorded by Supervisor (January-June/July-December)
- Form 10: Deaths recorded by Supervisor (January-June/July-December)
- Form 15: Distribution of usual resident population by age, sex and marital status (as on 1 July/1 January)
- Form 16: Distribution of Female population by broad age group and level of education (as on 1 July, - a newly introduced form)
- Form 17: Number of females who got married by age at effective marriage (January-June/July-December)

D. Compilation/Tabulation Forms

- Form 8: Consolidated monthly report on births and deaths
- Form 11: Finalised list of Births (January-June/July-December)
- Form 12: Finalised list of Deaths (January-June/July-December)
- Form 13: Results of the HYS for Births (January-June/July-December)
- Form 14: Results of the HYS for Deaths (January-June/July-December)

1.19 Every enumerator is required to send to the state headquarters in the first week of the following month a monthly report on births and deaths (Forms 6 and 7) based on entries from the birth and death records (Forms 4 and 5) kept with him for six months prior to initiation of the half yearly surveys. On the basis of the monthly reports received from the sample units, the state headquarters are required to prepare a consolidated monthly report (Form 8) and forward the same to the Office of the Registrar General, India by the end of the following month. The monthly reports for the individual units remain at the state headquarters. The supervisor records details of each birth and death event occurring during the six month reference period in Forms 9 and 10 respectively. After matching of each birth and death event recorded in Forms 4 and 5 with those in Forms 9 and 10 and verification of partially and unmatched events in the field, finalised forms 11 and 12 are prepared after necessary corrections and inclusion of additional events recorded during the survey. These forms are sent to the Office of the Registrar General, India along with the half-yearly survey results in Forms 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17. Flow chart of SRS returns is shown in Chart 1.

FLOW CHART

BASELINE SURVEY

(By Supervisor with the help of enumerator)

1. Houelist (Form 1)
2. Household schedule (Form 2)
3. List of pregnant women (Form 3)
4. Base-line population
 - (a) By age, sex and marital status (Form 15)
 - (b) Female population by age and level of education (Form 16)

CONTINUOUS ENUMERATION

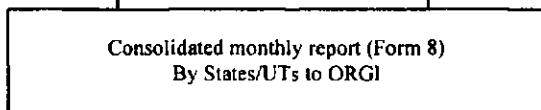
(By enumerator)

BIRTHS

Births recorded by enumerator (Form 4)
Monthly report (Form 6)

DEATHS

Deaths recorded by enumerator (Form 5)
Monthly Report (Form 7)



HALF-YEARLY SURVEY

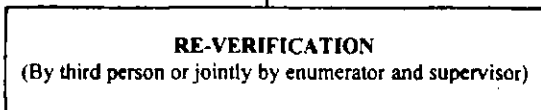
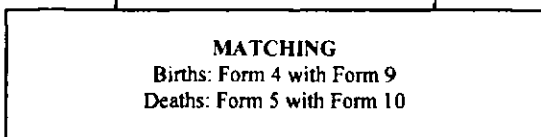
1. Updating houelist (Form 1) and Household schedule (Form 2)
2. Population for each HYS (Form 15 and Form 16)
3. Number of ever married women (Form 17)

BIRTHS

List of births (Form 9)

DEATHS

List of deaths (Form 10)



Transmission to State/ORGI

Finalisation of Forms 11 to 14 by implementing agencies

Form 11: Finalised list of births

Form 12: Finalised list of deaths

Form 13: Results of HYS for births

Form 14: Results of HYS for Deaths

Transmission of Forms 11 to 17 to ORGI

CHAPTER - 2

POPULATION COMPOSITION

The mid year population enumerated in SRS through updation of the Household Schedule (Form 2) is estimated and tabulated by sex, broad-age groups and marital status for working out various fertility and mortality rates. In this Chapter salient features of the population composition as obtained in 1994 from SRS is described.

Age composition

2.1 Age is one of the most important item which is collected for every member of the households covered under SRS. Age composition in term of broad age groups 0-14, 15-59 and 60+ is shown in statement 3. The age 0-14 is further broken into the age groups 0-4, 5-9 and 10-14. It is observed that for most of the age groups male-female differences in the age distribution of population are negligible. The proportion of young children 0-4 years and also the proportion of population in the age group 0-14 is higher in rural areas than in urban areas for both males and females. A higher proportion of males and females in the working age group 15-59 live in urban areas as compared to rural areas. Chart 2 gives pictorial presentation of data shown in Statement 3. Table 1 in the Appendix gives percent distribution of population by age and sex for India and major States .

Statement 3

Percent distribution of population by broad age group,
sex and residence, India#, 1994

Residence	Sex	Broad age groups (years)							
		0-4	5-9	10-14	0-14	15-59	60+	15-64	65+
Total	Total	12.0	12.9	11.6	36.5	56.8	6.8	59.4	4.2
	Males	12.0	12.9	11.8	36.8	56.7	6.5	59.3	4.0
	Females	11.9	12.8	11.4	36.1	56.8	7.0	59.5	4.4
Rural	Total	12.6	13.2	11.8	37.5	55.5	7.0	58.1	4.4
	Males	12.7	13.3	12.0	37.9	55.3	6.8	57.9	4.2
	Females	12.5	13.0	11.5	37.0	55.7	7.2	58.4	4.5
Urban	Total	10.2	11.9	11.2	33.3	60.7	6.0	63.0	3.7
	Males	10.1	11.9	11.2	33.3	61.1	5.6	63.4	3.4
	Females	10.2	12.0	11.2	33.4	60.3	6.4	62.6	4.0

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram

2.2 Percent share of population in selected age groups for major States by residence and sex are given in Statements 4 to 7. Statement 4 gives the percentage of population below 5 years of age. At the national level about 10.2 percent of the urban population in 1994 was below 5 years of age as against 12.6 percent for rural areas. Sex differences in the share of child population are negligible both in rural and urban areas. Among the major states the percentage of child population in rural areas varies from 9.9 in Kerala to 13.9 in Haryana. In urban areas such variation was from 8.3 in Kerala to 11.6 in Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan. Chart 3 shows the pictorial presentation of percentage of child population for major States.

Statement 4

Percentage of population in the age group 0-4 years by sex and residence India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
India#	12.0	12.0	11.9	12.6	12.7	12.5	10.2	10.1	10.2
Andhra Pradesh	10.8	10.8	10.7	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.5	10.5	10.6
Assam	13.3	13.0	13.7	13.8	13.5	14.1	9.9	9.2	10.7
Bihar	13.2	13.1	13.3	13.5	13.4	13.6	10.8	10.6	11.1
Gujarat	10.8	11.1	10.6	11.3	11.5	11.1	9.9	10.2	9.6
Haryana	13.1	13.3	12.8	13.9	14.1	13.7	10.7	11.0	10.4
Himachal Pradesh	10.8	11.7	10.0	11.0	11.9	10.1	9.1	9.1	9.0
Karnataka	10.2	10.3	10.1	10.4	10.6	10.3	9.8	9.7	9.8
Kerala	9.5	10.1	9.0	9.9	10.6	9.3	8.3	8.7	7.9
Madhya Pradesh	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.6	13.7	13.5	11.6	11.4	11.9
Maharashtra	11.9	11.9	11.9	13.1	13.4	12.8	10.5	10.3	10.7
Orissa	11.5	11.7	11.4	11.8	12.0	11.6	9.8	9.5	10.1
Punjab	11.2	11.5	10.8	11.2	11.5	11.0	11.1	11.6	10.5
Rajasthan	12.7	12.7	12.7	13.0	12.9	13.0	11.6	11.6	11.5
Tamil Nadu	10.6	10.7	10.4	11.4	11.6	11.2	9.1	9.2	9.0
Uttar Pradesh	13.3	13.3	13.4	13.8	13.8	13.8	11.2	11.2	11.3
West Bengal	10.5	10.2	10.7	11.4	11.3	11.6	7.8	7.5	8.2

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

2.3 Percentage of population below 15 years of age for India and major states by sex and residence is given in Statement 5. At the national level 37.5 percent of rural population in 1994 was below 15 years of age as against 33.3 percent for urban areas. Among the major States percentage of population below 15 years in rural areas varies from 29.4 in Kerala to 41.6 in Bihar as against 27.1 in Kerala to 38.0 in Uttar Pradesh in urban areas. Chart 4 shows the pictorial presentation of percentage of persons below 15 years of age for major States by residence.

Chart 2: Percent distribution of population by broad age groups, India, 1994

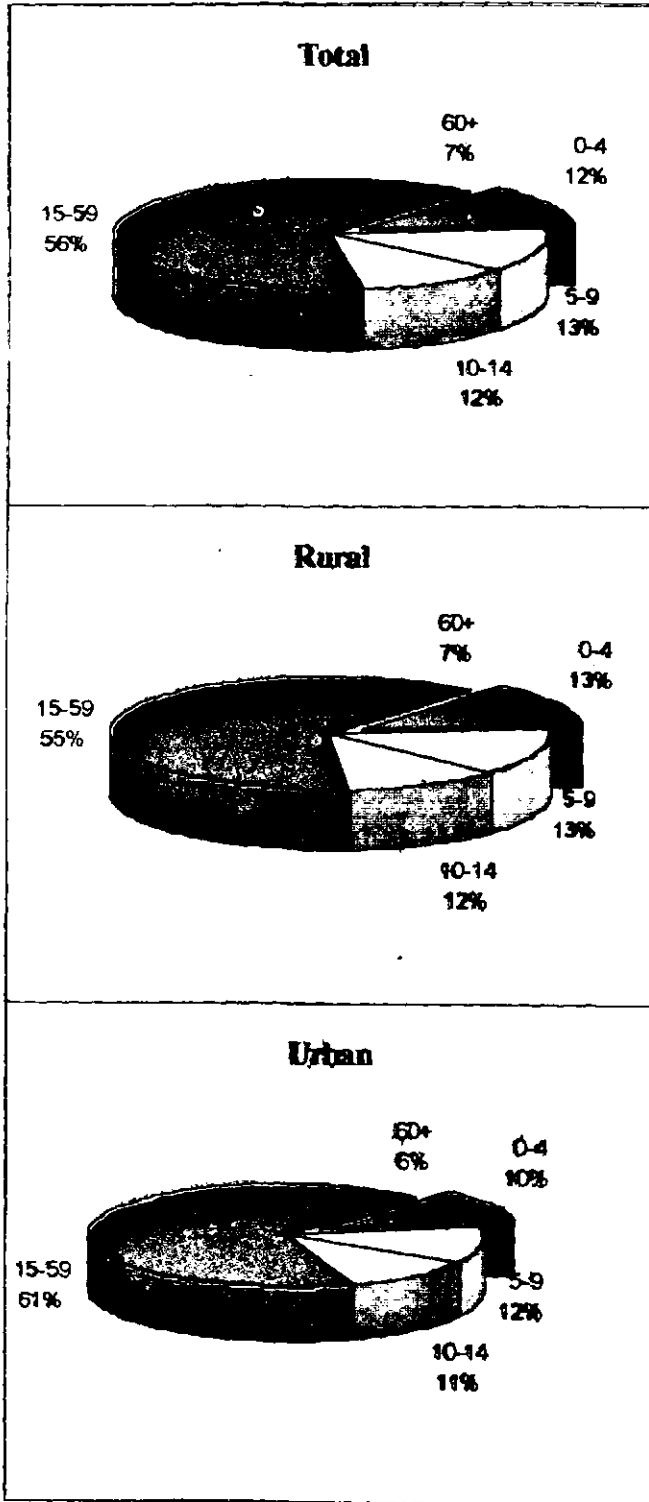
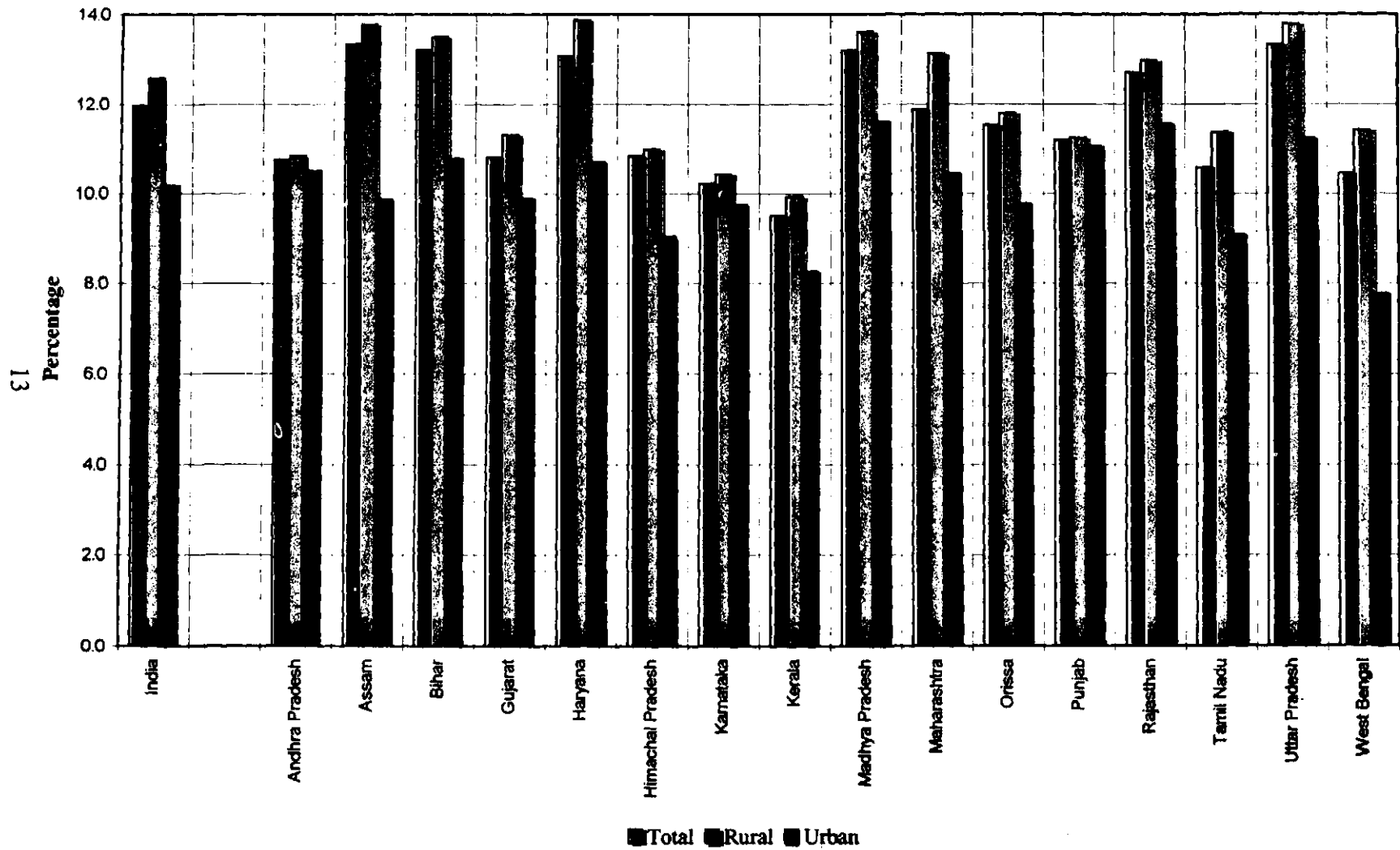


Chart 3: Percentage of child population (0-4 years) for India and major states, 1994



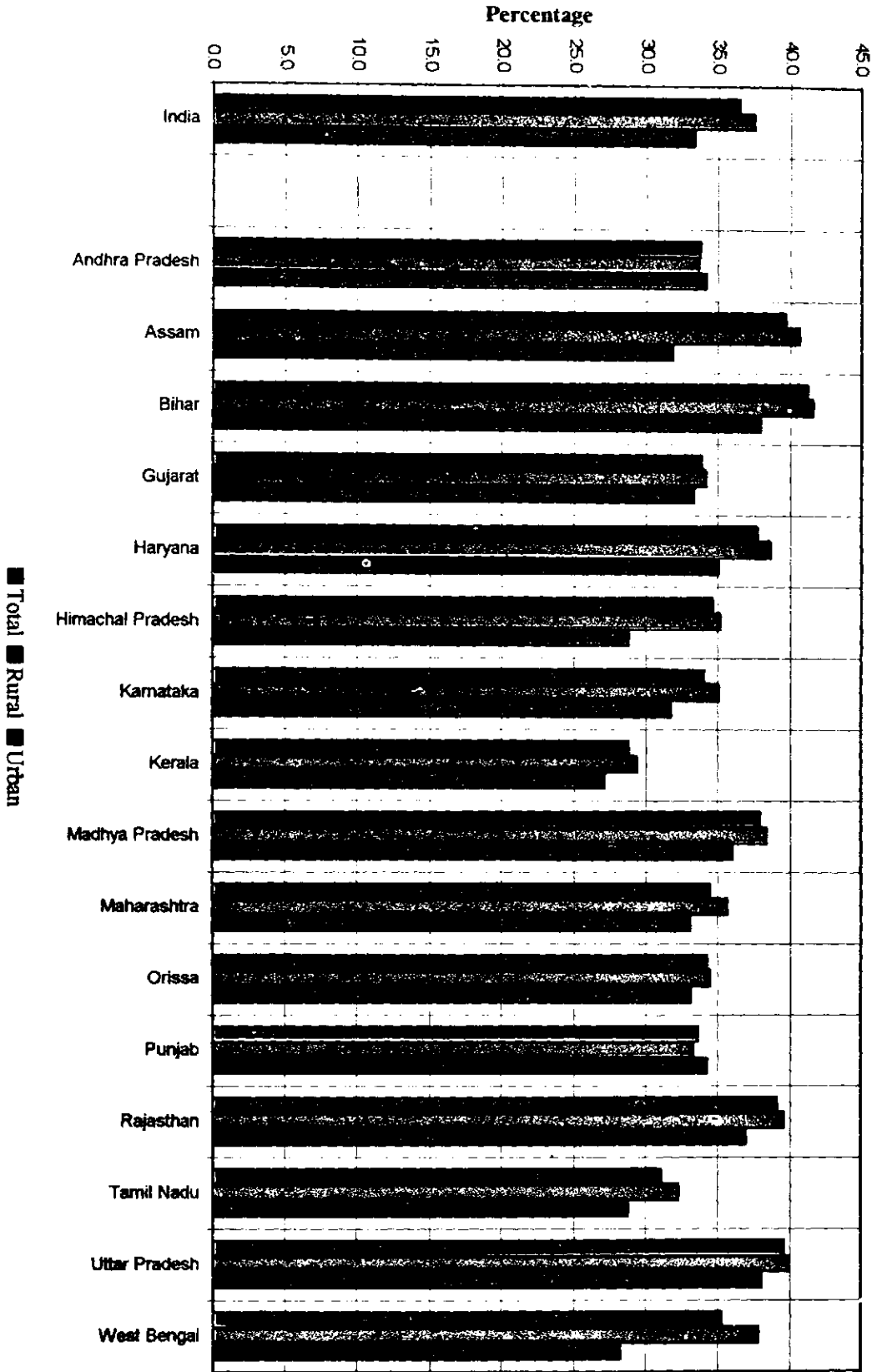


Chart 4: Percentage of population aged 0-14 years for India and major states, 1994

Statement 5

Percentage of population in the age group 0-14 years by sex and residence India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
India#	36.5	36.8	36.1	37.5	37.9	37.0	33.3	33.3	33.4
Andhra Pradesh	33.8	34.0	33.5	33.6	34.0	33.3	34.1	34.1	34.2
Assam	39.6	39.0	40.4	40.6	40.1	41.1	31.8	30.0	33.8
Bihar	41.2	41.5	40.8	41.6	42.1	41.0	37.9	36.9	39.1
Gujarat	33.8	34.4	33.2	34.1	34.7	33.5	33.2	33.7	32.8
Haryana	37.7	37.9	37.5	38.6	38.7	38.5	35.0	35.6	34.4
Himachal Pradesh	34.6	36.2	33.0	35.1	37.0	33.3	28.8	28.4	29.2
Karnataka	34.0	34.3	33.7	35.1	35.4	34.8	31.7	31.9	31.4
Kerala	28.8	30.3	27.4	29.4	31.0	27.9	27.1	28.3	26.0
Madhya Pradesh	37.9	38.0	37.7	38.4	38.6	38.1	36.0	35.8	36.2
Maharashtra	34.4	34.7	34.1	35.6	36.7	34.6	33.1	32.6	33.6
Orissa	34.2	34.5	34.0	34.4	34.8	34.0	33.1	32.6	33.6
Punjab	33.6	34.1	32.9	33.3	33.8	32.7	34.3	34.9	33.5
Rajasthan	39.1	39.6	38.5	39.6	40.1	39.0	37.0	37.6	36.2
Tamil Nadu	31.0	31.5	30.5	32.2	32.7	31.7	28.8	29.3	28.3
Uttar Pradesh	39.6	39.8	39.4	39.9	40.1	39.7	38.0	38.1	38.0
West Bengal	35.3	34.8	35.7	37.8	37.6	38.0	28.2	27.4	29.2

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

2.4 Statement 6 gives the percentage of population in the working age group 15-59 for India and major states by sex and residence. At the national level 55.5 percent of the population in rural areas as against 60.7 percent in the urban areas are found to be in this age bracket. In rural areas such percentage varies from 51.7 in Bihar to 61.9 in Kerala whereas in urban areas it varies from 56.5 in Uttar Pradesh to 65.4 in Himachal Pradesh. Chart 5 gives the pictorial presentation of percentage of population in the age group 15-59 by residence.

Statement 6

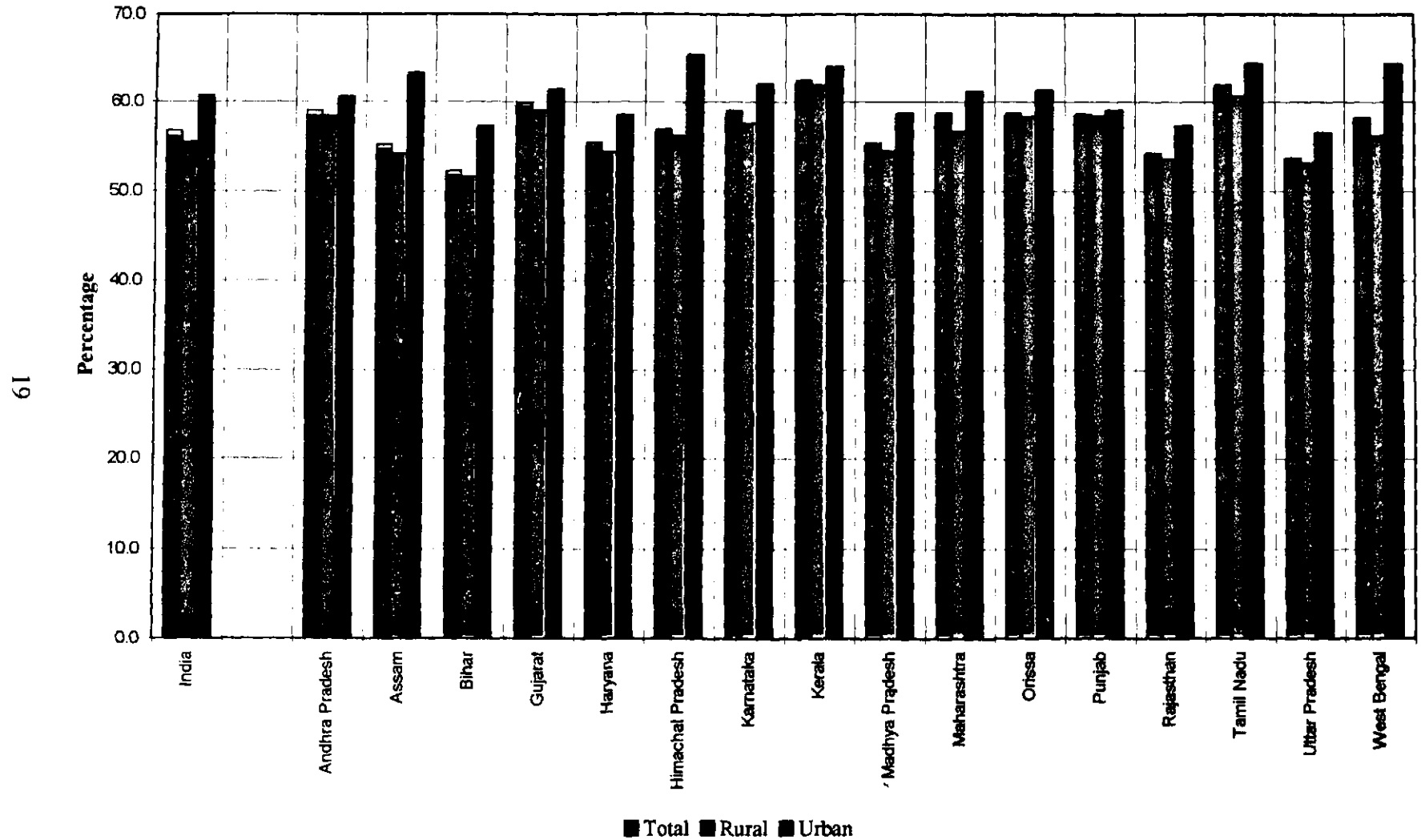
Percentage of population in the age group 15-59 years by sex and residence India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
India#	56.8	56.7	56.8	55.5	55.3	55.7	60.7	61.1	60.3
Andhra Pradesh	59.0	59.0	59.1	58.5	58.3	58.7	60.6	61.1	60.1
Assam	55.2	55.7	54.7	54.2	54.5	53.9	63.3	65.0	61.3
Bihar	52.3	52.0	52.5	51.7	51.2	52.1	57.3	58.3	56.0
Gujarat	59.8	59.9	59.8	59.0	59.0	59.0	61.4	61.6	61.2
Haryana	55.5	55.4	55.5	54.4	54.4	54.5	58.6	58.5	58.6
Himachal Pradesh	57.0	54.8	59.1	56.2	53.7	58.6	65.4	65.7	65.0
Karnataka	59.0	59.0	59.0	57.7	57.7	57.6	62.1	62.0	62.1
Kerala	62.5	61.5	63.4	61.9	60.8	63.0	64.0	63.6	64.5
Madhya Pradesh	55.4	55.4	55.4	54.6	54.5	54.6	58.8	59.2	58.2
Maharashtra	58.8	59.1	58.5	56.8	56.3	57.2	61.2	62.2	60.0
Orissa	58.7	58.6	58.8	58.3	58.0	58.6	61.3	62.3	60.3
Punjab	58.7	58.1	59.2	58.5	57.9	59.1	59.1	58.7	59.6
Rajasthan	54.3	54.3	54.3	53.6	53.6	53.7	57.3	57.3	57.4
Tamil Nadu	61.9	61.6	62.2	60.6	60.3	61.0	64.3	64.1	64.6
Uttar Pradesh	53.7	53.6	53.8	53.1	53.0	53.3	56.5	56.6	56.4
West Bengal	58.3	59.1	57.4	56.1	56.8	55.5	64.3	65.4	63.0

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

2.5 Percentage of old aged persons (60 years and above) for India and major states by sex and residence is given in Statement 7. At the national level, for 1994, percentage of such population is 7.0 in the rural areas and 6.0 in the urban areas. In the rural areas it varies from 5.2 percent in Assam to 8.7 percent in Himachal Pradesh and Kerala whereas in the urban areas Bihar, 4.8, recorded the lowest percentage and the highest, 8.9, in Kerala. Pictorial presentation of percentage of old aged population by residence for major States is given in Chart 6.

Chart 5: Percentage of population aged 15-59 years for India and major states, 1994



Percentage

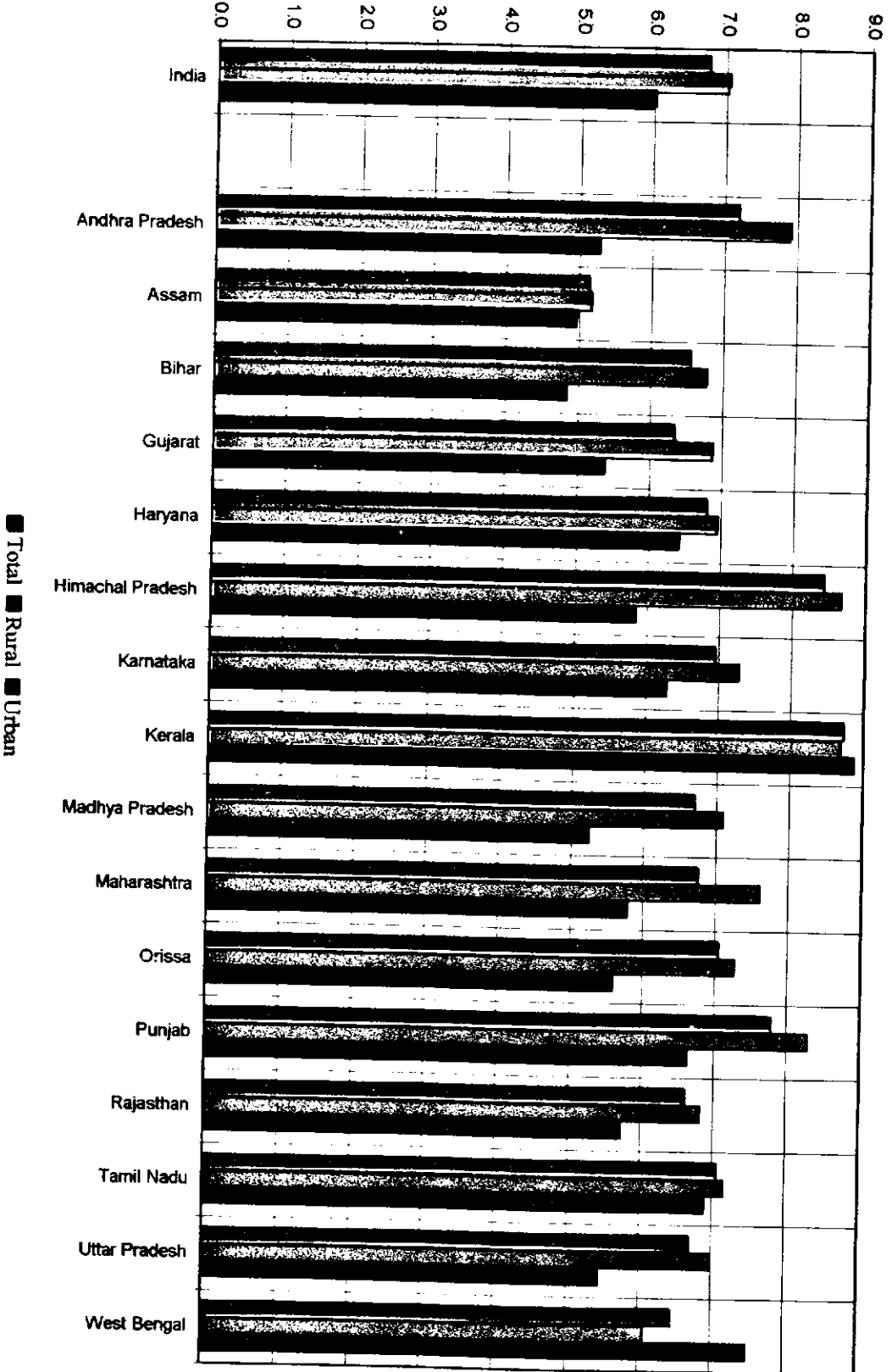


Chart 6: Percentage of population aged 60+ for India and major states, 1994

Statement 7

Percentage of population in the age group 60 years and above by sex and residence India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
India #	6.8	6.5	7.0	7.0	6.8	7.2	6.0	5.6	6.4
Andhra Pradesh	7.2	7.0	7.4	7.9	7.7	8.0	5.3	4.8	5.7
Assam	5.1	5.3	4.9	5.2	5.4	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.9
Bihar	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.8	6.7	6.8	4.8	4.7	4.9
Gujarat	6.3	5.7	7.0	6.9	6.3	7.5	5.4	4.8	6.0
Haryana	6.8	6.6	7.0	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.4	5.9	7.0
Himachal Pradesh	8.4	9.0	7.9	8.7	9.3	8.0	5.8	5.8	5.8
Karnataka	7.0	6.7	7.3	7.3	6.9	7.6	6.3	6.0	6.5
Kerala	8.7	8.2	9.2	8.7	8.2	9.1	8.9	8.1	9.6
Madhya Pradesh	6.7	6.5	6.9	7.1	6.9	7.2	5.2	4.9	5.5
Maharashtra	6.8	6.2	7.4	7.6	7.0	8.2	5.8	5.2	6.4
Orissa	7.0	6.9	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.4	5.6	5.1	6.1
Punjab	7.8	7.7	7.9	8.3	8.3	8.3	6.6	6.4	6.9
Rajasthan	6.6	6.1	7.2	6.8	6.3	7.3	5.7	5.1	6.4
Tamil Nadu	7.1	6.9	7.2	7.1	7.0	7.2	6.9	6.6	7.1
Uttar Pradesh	6.7	6.6	6.8	7.0	6.9	7.1	5.4	5.3	5.6
West Bengal	6.4	6.1	6.8	6.1	5.7	6.5	7.5	7.2	7.8

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

Marital Status

2.6 Besides age, the other important demographic characteristic collected and subsequently updated during each half yearly survey of the SRS is the marital status. Distribution of the population by marital status is, therefore, available from SRS.

2.7 Statement 8 shows the percentage distribution of population by sex and marital status for India and major States. The percent share of married persons is only 45 for India and varies from 36.9 in Assam to 47.9 in Rajasthan. About half of India's population is reported to be never married.

Statement 8

Percentage distribution of population by sex and marital status India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Never Married			Married			W/D/S		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
India#	50.4	54.9	45.6	44.6	42.7	46.6	5.0	2.4	7.8
Andhra Pradesh	46.0	50.6	41.3	47.5	46.7	48.4	6.5	2.7	10.3
Assam	58.5	62.4	54.3	36.9	35.6	38.2	4.6	2.0	7.5
Bihar	50.7	54.9	46.0	45.2	42.5	48.1	4.1	2.5	5.9
Gujarat	48.4	51.7	44.9	47.2	46.0	48.6	4.4	2.4	6.6
Haryana	51.9	56.4	46.7	44.6	41.4	48.1	3.6	2.1	5.2
Himachal Pradesh	51.3	56.8	45.9	43.4	40.6	46.1	5.3	2.5	8.0
Karnataka	50.7	56.2	45.0	43.4	42.1	44.8	5.9	1.7	10.2
Kerala	50.8	57.2	44.9	42.9	41.2	44.4	6.3	1.6	10.7
Madhya Pradesh	49.2	53.0	45.0	45.9	44.2	47.8	4.9	2.8	7.3
Maharashtra	49.4	54.4	44.1	45.2	43.8	46.7	5.4	1.8	9.2
Orissa	50.9	55.1	46.6	43.7	42.6	44.9	5.4	2.3	8.6
Punjab	51.1	55.3	46.4	44.7	42.3	47.3	4.3	2.5	6.2
Rajasthan	48.0	52.4	43.0	47.9	45.4	50.8	4.1	2.2	6.2
Tamil Nadu	48.8	53.7	43.8	45.0	44.0	46.0	6.2	2.3	10.2
Uttar Pradesh	52.4	56.5	47.8	43.2	40.3	46.4	4.4	3.2	5.8
West Bengal	51.0	56.1	45.6	43.7	42.5	45.0	5.3	1.5	9.4

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

2.8 As persons below 10 are treated as unmarried in the SRS, marital distribution of population would be more meaningful if persons below 10 years are not considered. Statement 9 gives the percentage distribution of population aged 10 years and above by marital status and sex for India and major states.

Statement 9

Percentage distribution of population aged 10+ by sex and marital status
India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Never Married			Married			W/D/S		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
India#	34.1	39.9	27.8	59.3	56.9	61.9	6.6	3.2	10.3
Andhra Pradesh	30.0	35.8	24.0	61.6	60.7	62.6	8.4	3.5	13.4
Assam	42.6	48.4	36.2	51.0	48.9	53.3	6.4	2.7	10.5
Bihar	31.1	37.1	24.4	63.1	59.4	67.3	5.8	3.5	8.3
Gujarat	33.5	37.4	29.4	60.9	59.6	62.2	5.6	3.0	8.4
Haryana	35.1	41.1	28.4	60.1	56.0	64.7	4.8	2.9	7.0
Himachal Pradesh	37.3	43.6	31.4	55.9	53.1	58.5	6.8	3.3	10.1
Karnataka	36.7	43.7	29.4	55.8	54.2	57.5	7.5	2.2	13.1
Kerala	39.3	46.4	32.8	52.9	51.6	54.2	7.8	2.0	13.1
Madhya Pradesh	31.0	36.2	25.6	62.3	60.1	64.6	6.7	3.7	9.8
Maharashtra	33.7	40.1	26.9	59.2	57.5	61.1	7.1	2.4	12.1
Orissa	35.6	41.0	30.1	57.3	56.0	58.7	7.1	3.1	11.2
Punjab	36.7	41.7	31.2	57.8	55.0	60.8	5.5	3.2	8.0
Rajasthan	29.3	35.1	22.9	65.1	61.9	68.7	5.6	3.0	8.4
Tamil Nadu	35.5	41.5	29.5	56.6	55.6	57.7	7.8	2.9	12.8
Uttar Pradesh	34.4	40.0	28.0	59.5	55.5	64.0	6.1	4.4	7.9
West Bengal	36.1	42.9	28.7	57.0	55.2	59.0	6.9	1.9	12.4

W/D/S-Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

2.9 Statement 10 shows the percentage distribution of females aged 10 years and more by marital status. It is observed that percentage of married females aged 10+ varies from 53.3 in Assam to 68.7 in Rajasthan. Percentage of never married females aged 10+ varies from 22.9 in Rajasthan to 36.2 in Assam. Similarly the percentage of widowed females varies from 7.0 in Haryana to 13.4 in Andhra Pradesh.

Statement 10

Percentage distribution of females aged 10+ by marital status and residence,
India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Never Married			Married			W/D/S		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
India#	27.8	26.5	31.6	61.9	63.1	58.3	10.3	10.4	10.2
Andhra Pradesh	24.0	22.7	27.8	62.6	63.6	59.9	13.4	13.7	12.4
Assam	36.2	36.0	38.3	53.3	53.4	52.2	10.5	10.6	9.5
Bihar	24.4	23.4	33.2	67.3	68.2	59.9	8.3	8.4	6.9
Gujarat	29.4	28.2	31.6	62.2	63.4	60.0	8.4	8.4	8.4
Haryana	28.4	27.5	30.9	64.7	65.8	61.4	7.0	6.7	7.7
Himachal Pradesh	31.4	31.2	33.6	58.5	58.5	57.9	10.1	10.3	8.6
Karnataka	29.4	28.1	32.3	57.5	58.4	55.5	13.1	13.5	12.2
Kerala	32.8	32.6	33.2	54.2	54.5	53.2	13.1	12.9	13.6
Madhya Pradesh	25.6	24.1	31.1	64.6	65.9	59.7	9.8	10.0	9.2
Maharashtra	26.9	23.8	30.4	61.1	63.1	58.6	12.1	13.1	10.9
Orissa	30.1	29.5	34.4	58.7	59.1	56.0	11.2	11.4	9.6
Punjab	31.2	31.3	31.0	60.8	60.5	61.3	8.0	8.2	7.7
Rajasthan	22.9	21.7	28.1	68.7	69.9	63.4	8.4	8.4	8.5
Tamil Nadu	29.5	29.3	29.7	57.7	57.5	58.0	12.8	13.2	12.3
Uttar Pradesh	28.0	26.6	34.5	64.0	65.4	57.9	7.9	8.0	7.6
West Bengal	28.7	27.6	31.5	59.0	60.0	56.2	12.4	12.4	12.3

W/D/S-Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

2.9 If we exclude population below 15 and work out marital distribution the relevant information for females has been presented in statement 11. The percentage of married females aged 15 years and more varies from 61.2 in Kerala to 81.0 in Rajasthan. The percentage of never married females varies from 8.9 in Rajasthan to 24.1 in Kerala.

Statement 11

Percentage distribution of females aged 15+ by marital status and residence,
India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Never Married			Married			W/D/S		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
India#	15.0	13.3	20.1	72.8	74.4	68.0	12.2	12.3	11.9
Andhra Pradesh	11.8	10.4	15.7	72.7	73.7	69.9	15.5	15.9	14.4
Assam	23.3	22.7	28.1	64.1	64.5	60.8	12.6	12.8	11.1
Bihar	9.1	8.0	18.8	80.9	81.9	72.8	10.0	10.2	8.4
Gujarat	17.4	16.1	19.9	72.8	74.1	70.2	9.8	9.8	9.9
Haryana	14.7	13.2	19.1	76.9	78.7	71.9	8.3	8.1	9.0
Himachal Pradesh	19.3	18.9	24.1	68.8	69.0	66.1	11.9	12.1	9.8
Karnataka	17.1	14.9	22.0	67.5	69.1	64.0	15.4	16.0	14.0
Kerala	24.1	23.9	24.4	61.2	61.5	60.2	14.7	14.5	15.4
Madhya Pradesh	11.8	10.0	18.6	76.6	78.2	70.4	11.7	11.9	10.9
Maharashtra	15.1	12.0	18.7	70.9	72.9	68.5	14.0	15.1	12.8
Orissa	19.1	18.5	23.1	68.0	68.3	65.6	13.0	13.2	11.2
Punjab	20.1	20.5	19.2	70.5	70.0	71.8	9.3	9.4	9.0
Rajasthan	8.9	7.3	15.6	81.0	82.6	74.4	10.1	10.1	10.0
Tamil Nadu	19.0	18.4	20.1	66.2	66.4	66.0	14.8	15.2	14.0
Uttar Pradesh	14.0	12.3	21.8	76.5	78.1	69.2	9.5	9.6	9.0
West Bengal	15.4	13.1	21.3	69.9	72.0	64.6	14.7	14.9	14.1

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

W/D/S-Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

2.10 In addition to the marital status of males and females, information on the number of females who got effectively married during the reference period of six month of each half yearly survey is also now being collected in the SRS from 1990. The information on the number of females who got effectively married during last one year by age is used to work out the female mean age at effective marriage. Statement 12 gives the percentage distribution of such females by age at effective marriage separately for rural and urban areas. The percentage of females who got effectively married before reaching 18 years of age varies from 3.6 in Kerala to 41.8 in Andhra Pradesh. Percentage of females marrying at 21 years and above varies from 7.0 in Andhra Pradesh to 64.7 in Kerala. More than half of the females in India marry between 18 and 20 years of age.

Statement 12

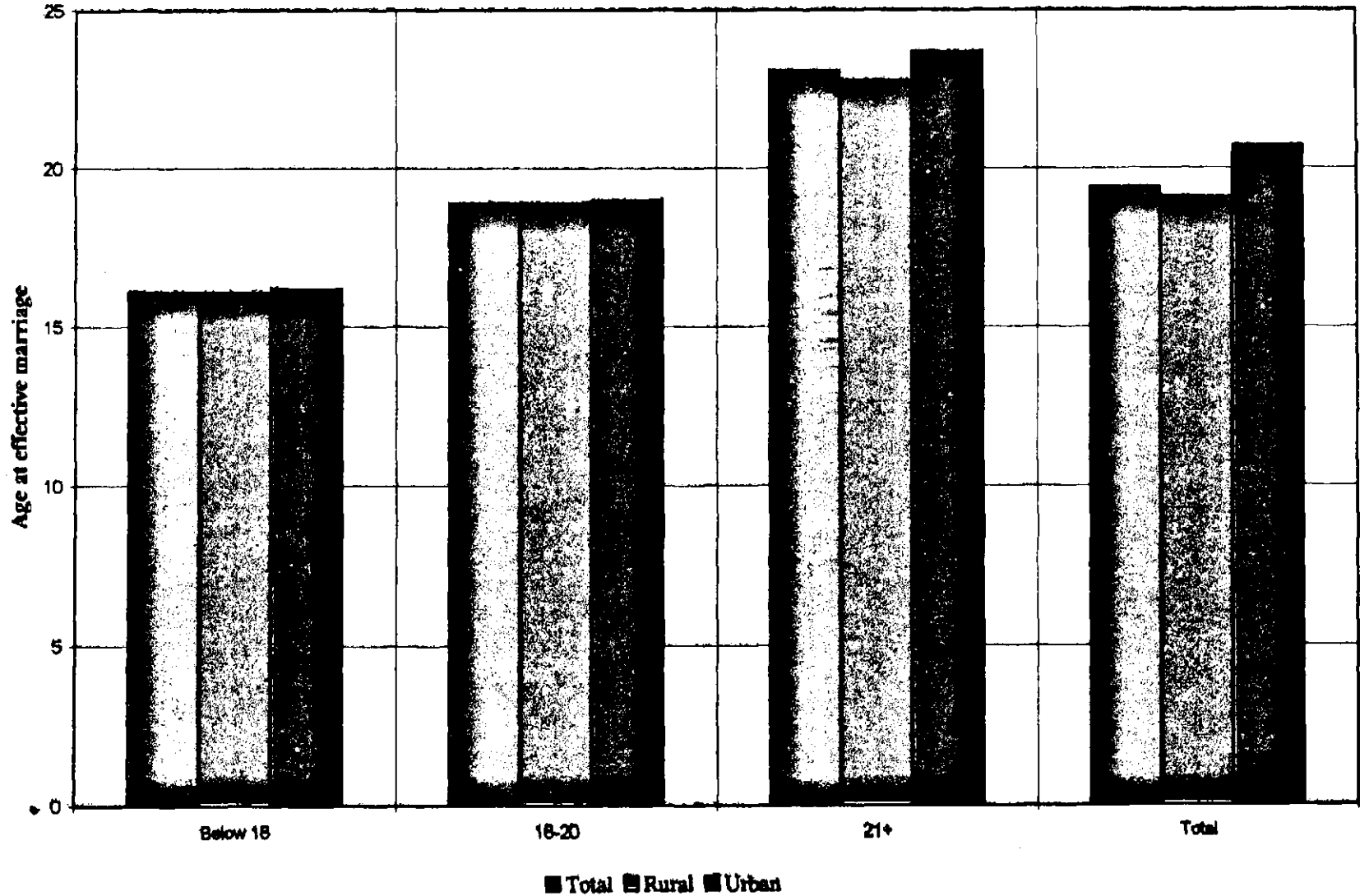
Percentage of females who got married by age at effective marriage by residence,
India and major state, 1994

India and major states	Total			Rural				Urban				
	<18	18-20	21+	Total	<18	18-20	21+	Total	<18	18-20	21+	Total
India#	20.9	53.8	25.3	100.0	23.5	54.9	21.6	100.0	10.2	49.1	40.7	100.0
Andhra Pradesh	41.8	51.2	7.0	100.0	41.9	51.2	6.9	100.0	27.1	53.8	19.0	100.0
Assam	25.6	49.5	24.9	100.0	29.5	52.1	18.4	100.0	10.3	39.4	50.3	100.0
Bihar	31.2	53.4	15.4	100.0	33.4	53.0	13.6	100.0	15.9	56.7	27.5	100.0
Gujarat	4.3	60.3	35.5	100.0	4.4	62.5	33.2	100.0	4.1	55.7	40.2	100.0
Haryana	16.0	65.7	18.3	100.0	18.8	69.6	11.7	100.0	6.6	52.7	40.7	100.0
Karnataka	18.1	60.3	21.6	100.0	20.9	61.8	17.3	100.0	11.5	56.6	31.9	100.0
Kerala	3.6	31.7	64.7	100.0	2.3	32.3	65.4	100.0	5.3	30.9	63.7	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	31.2	52.6	16.2	100.0	35.0	54.8	10.1	100.0	14.5	42.7	42.8	100.0
Maharashtra	21.1	58.4	20.4	100.0	26.9	59.1	13.9	100.0	10.6	57.1	32.3	100.0
Orissa	17.2	56.6	26.2	100.0	17.2	56.6	26.1	100.0	17.0	40.1	42.9	100.0
Punjab	8.7	55.8	35.5	100.0	8.9	58.3	32.8	100.0	8.2	50.6	41.1	100.0
Rajasthan	35.1	50.0	14.9	100.0	38.2	50.3	11.5	100.0	19.2	48.6	32.2	100.0
Tamil Nadu	8.7	53.4	38.0	100.0	9.2	54.3	36.5	100.0	3.7	43.7	52.6	100.0
Uttar Pradesh	19.8	56.7	23.5	100.0	23.3	59.5	17.3	100.0	10.7	49.3	40.0	100.0
West Bengal	23.5	51.5	24.9	100.0	27.6	53.3	19.1	100.0	11.6	46.4	42.0	100.0

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

2.9 Statement 13 provides the mean age at effective marriage of females by residence for India and major States. The mean age varies from 17.8 years in Andhra Pradesh to 22.3 years in Kerala. Mean age at effective marriage of females is higher in urban areas than that in rural areas in all the major States. Chart 7 shows the mean age at effective marriage for India and major states for the year 1994.

Chart 7: Female age at effective marriage by residence, India, 1994



Statement 13

Female age at effective marriage by residence, India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Age at effective marriage (years)											
	Total				Rural				Urban			
	<18	18-20	21+	Total	<18	18-20	21+	Total	<18	18-20	21+	Total
India#	16.1	18.9	23.1	19.4	16.1	18.9	22.8	19.1	16.2	19.0	23.7	20.7
Andhra Pradesh	16.0	18.7	21.9	17.8	16.0	18.7	21.9	17.8	16.3	18.9	23.1	19.0
Assam	16.0	18.9	23.7	19.4	16.0	18.9	23.7	18.9	15.8	19.1	23.9	21.2
Bihar	16.0	18.9	22.9	18.6	16.0	18.9	22.8	18.4	16.3	18.9	23.3	19.7
Gujarat	16.7	19.2	23.0	20.4	16.7	19.1	22.7	20.2	16.7	19.3	23.5	20.9
Haryana	16.6	18.9	22.5	19.2	16.6	18.9	22.1	18.8	16.6	19.0	23.0	20.5
Karnataka	16.2	18.7	23.9	19.4	16.2	18.7	23.9	19.1	16.4	18.8	23.8	20.1
Kerala	16.4	19.1	24.2	22.3	16.8	19.1	24.1	22.3	16.1	19.1	24.4	22.3
Madhya Pradesh	16.2	18.9	23.7	18.8	16.2	18.8	24.0	18.4	16.1	19.0	23.4	20.5
Maharashtra	16.1	18.8	23.0	19.1	16.1	18.8	22.7	18.6	16.3	18.9	23.3	20.1
Orissa	16.2	19.0	23.0	19.5	16.2	19.0	23.0	19.5	16.1	19.0	25.5	21.3
Punjab	16.5	19.3	22.8	20.3	16.3	19.3	22.8	20.2	16.9	19.3	22.8	20.5
Rajasthan	15.9	18.9	22.3	18.4	15.9	18.9	21.9	18.1	16.2	19.0	23.1	19.8
Tamil Nadu	16.3	19.1	22.6	20.2	16.3	19.1	22.5	20.1	16.7	19.1	23.3	21.2
Uttar Pradesh	16.2	19.0	23.6	19.5	16.3	18.9	22.9	19.0	16.1	19.1	24.3	20.9
West Bengal	16.0	18.8	24.2	19.5	16.0	18.8	23.6	18.9	16.1	18.9	24.9	21.1

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

CHAPTER - 3

ESTIMATES OF FERTILITY INDICATORS

Various indicators of fertility levels are estimated annually from SRS. The fertility indicators considered in this chapter are the Crude birth rate, General fertility rate, Age specific fertility/marital fertility rates, Total fertility/marital fertility rate and Gross reproduction rate. The average figures of these estimates for the years 1992 to 94 are compared with the average for the years 1987 to 89 for studying the changes in the level of fertility during a period of 5 years.

Birth rate

3.2 Statement 14 gives the estimates of CBR for the year 1994 for India and major states by residence. The level of birth rate during 1994 in India was 28.7 per thousand population and varied from 30.5 in rural areas to 23.1 in urban areas. Among the major states the birth rate in 1994 varied from 17.4 in Kerala to 35.4 in Uttar Pradesh. In the rural areas birth rate varied from 17.3 in Kerala to 36.8 in Uttar Pradesh whereas in urban areas it varied from 18.0 in Kerala to 29.6 in Uttar Pradesh. Pictorial comparison of major states by level of CBR for the year 1994 is shown in Chart 8.

Statement 14

Crude birth rates by residence, India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Total	Rural	Urban
India #	28.7	30.5	23.1
Andhra Pradesh	23.8	24.1	22.9
Assam	30.8	31.9	22.2
Bihar	32.5	33.5	24.3
Gujarat	27.1	28.5	24.5
Haryana	30.8	32.5	25.8
Himachal Pradesh	26.3	26.9	18.9
Karnataka	25.0	26.0	22.7
Kerala	17.4	17.3	18.0
Madhya Pradesh	33.0	35.2	24.4
Maharashtra	25.1	26.9	23.0
Orissa	28.0	28.8	22.7
Punjab	25.0	26.2	22.0
Rajasthan	33.7	35.2	27.2
Tamil Nadu	19.2	19.7	18.3
Uttar Pradesh	35.4	36.8	29.6
West Bengal	25.2	28.1	17.6

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram

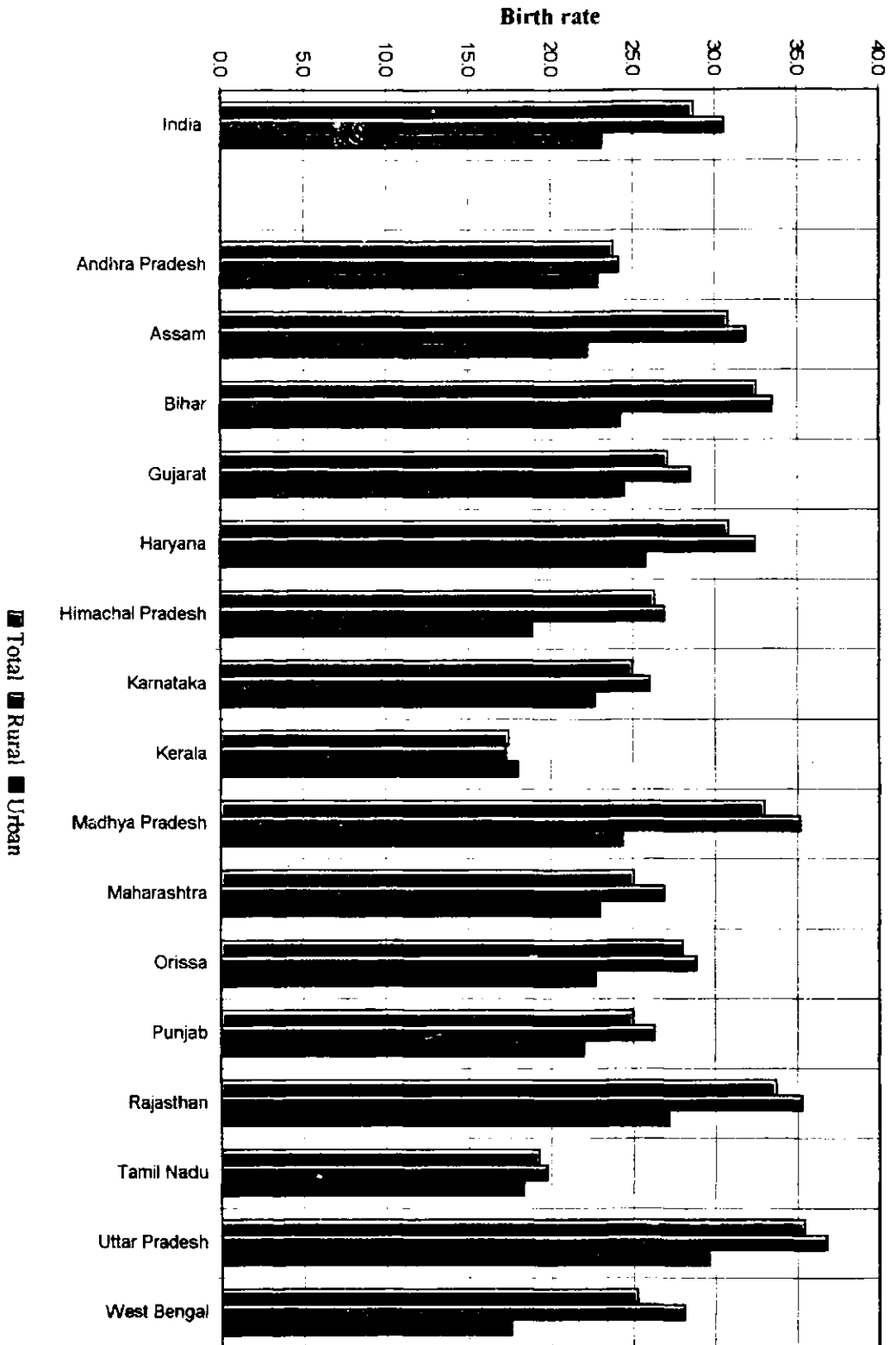


Chart 8 : Birth rate by residence, India and major states, 1994

3.3 Based on the figures in the statement 14, distribution of major states by levels of birth rate in rural and urban areas is presented in Chart 9. Kerala and Tamil Nadu are the only two major states having birth rate below 20 both in rural and urban areas. On the other extreme is Uttar Pradesh having highest birth rate in both rural (36.8) and urban areas (29.6).

3.4 Statement 15 gives the percentage change in the level of birth rate between the periods 1987-89 and 1992-94 for India and major states separately for rural and urban areas. The rate of decline of average birth rate varied from 2.5 percent in Uttar Pradesh to 15.7 per cent in Kerala except for Rajasthan where a status quo has been maintained. In rural areas, except for Rajasthan which registered an increase of 0.9 percent over the period, the rate of decline of birth rate varied from 3.1 per cent in Uttar Pradesh to 15.1 per cent in Kerala. In urban areas the decline varied from 4.1 per cent in Uttar Pradesh to 19.2 per cent in Kerala. At the national level the rate of decline in birth rate was 8.2 per cent.

Statement 15

Percent change in average birth rate between 1987-89 and 1992-94 by residence, India and major states

India and major states	Total			Rural			Urban		
	1987-89	1992-94	% change	1987-89	1992-94	% change	1987-89	1992-94	% change
India #	31.4	28.9	-8.2	33.0	30.6	-8.2	26.3	23.3	-11.4
Andhra pradesh	27.9	24.2	-13.2	28.3	24.6	-13.0	26.3	22.9	-12.9
Assam	32.2	30.4	-5.6	32.8	31.3	-4.8	24.0	22.4	-6.7
Bihar	36.1	32.3	-10.5	36.8	32.2	-12.6	29.4	24.9	-15.2
Gujarat	29.7	27.7	-6.5	30.4	29.0	-4.6	27.9	25.0	-10.5
Haryana	34.5	31.2	-9.5	35.7	32.9	-7.8	30.4	25.9	-15.0
Himachal Pradesh	30.2	27.0	-10.6	30.9	27.7	-10.4	22.0	19.6	-10.6
Karnataka	28.5	25.6	-10.3	29.7	26.7	-10.1	25.4	23.0	-9.4
Kerala	20.8	17.5	-15.7	20.6	17.5	-15.1	21.4	17.9	-16.5
Madhya Pradesh	36.3	34.3	-5.6	37.5	36.0	-4.2	31.1	25.2	-19.2
Maharashtra	28.9	25.2	-12.9	30.7	27.1	-11.7	25.7	22.4	-12.6
Orissa	31.1	27.7	-11.1	31.7	28.4	-10.6	25.7	22.4	-12.8
Punjab	28.5	26.1	-8.3	28.8	27.4	-5.0	27.6	22.9	-17.0
Rajasthan	34.2	34.2	0.0	35.4	35.7	0.9	28.8	27.6	-4.2
Tamil Nadu	23.3	19.8	-14.9	23.7	20.2	-14.8	22.5	19.1	-15.0
Uttar Pradesh	36.9	35.9	-2.5	38.8	37.3	-3.7	31.1	29.9	-4.1
West Bengal	28.8	25.2	-12.3	32.5	28.2	-13.0	19.5	17.4	-10.6

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

3.5 Estimates of General Fertility Rate(GFR), a refined measure of fertility and defined as the number of live births per thousand women in the reproductive age-group 15-49 years, are given in statement 16 separately for rural and urban areas. At the national level 118 children were born to every thousand women belonging to ages 15-49 years. This number varied from 90 in urban areas to 129 in rural areas. Among the major states GFR varied from 60.2 in Kerala to 158.8 in Uttar Pradesh. Chart 10 gives the pictorial comparison of major states by level of GFR.

Chart 9: Distribution of major states by values of Birth rate for rural and urban areas, 1994

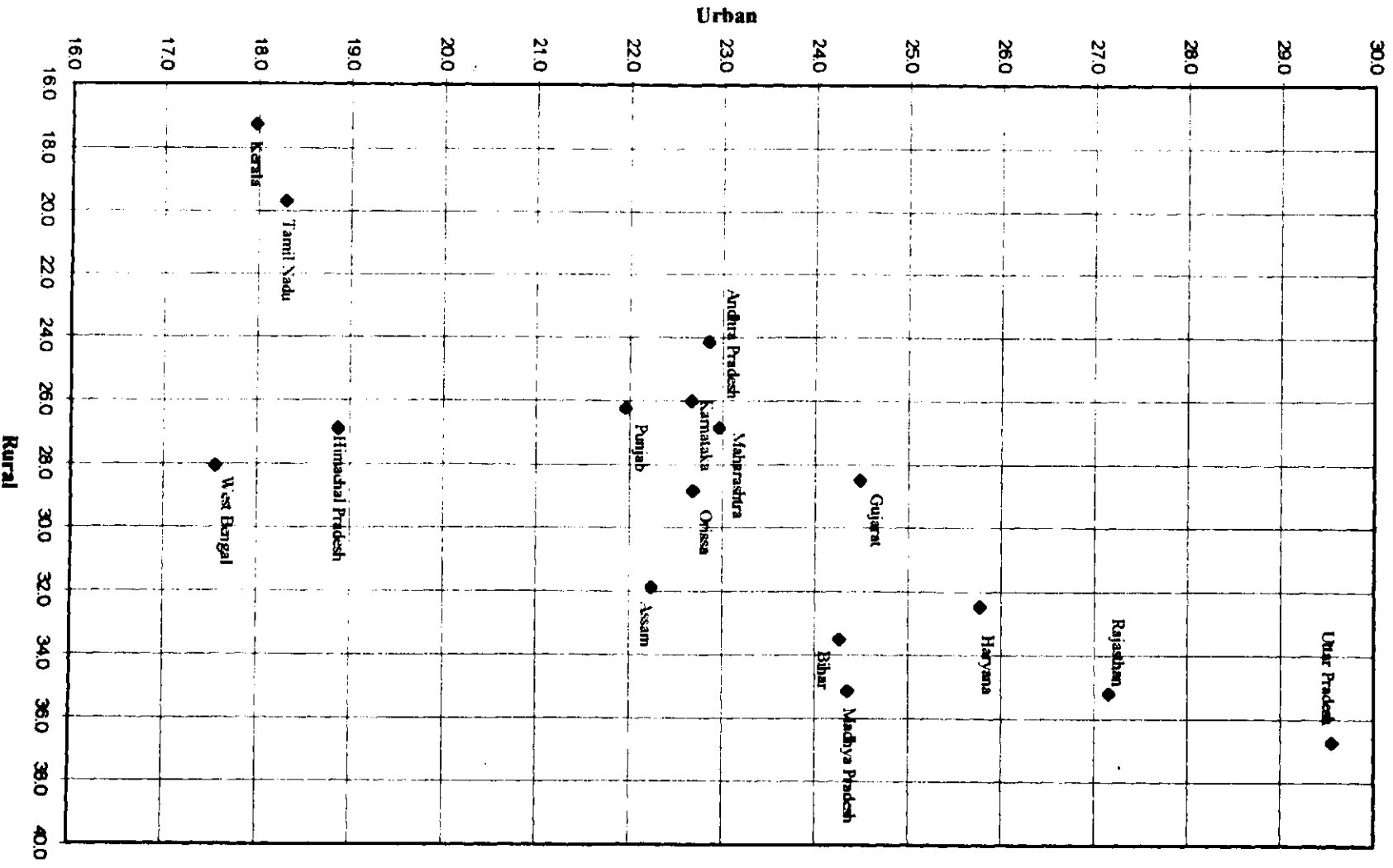
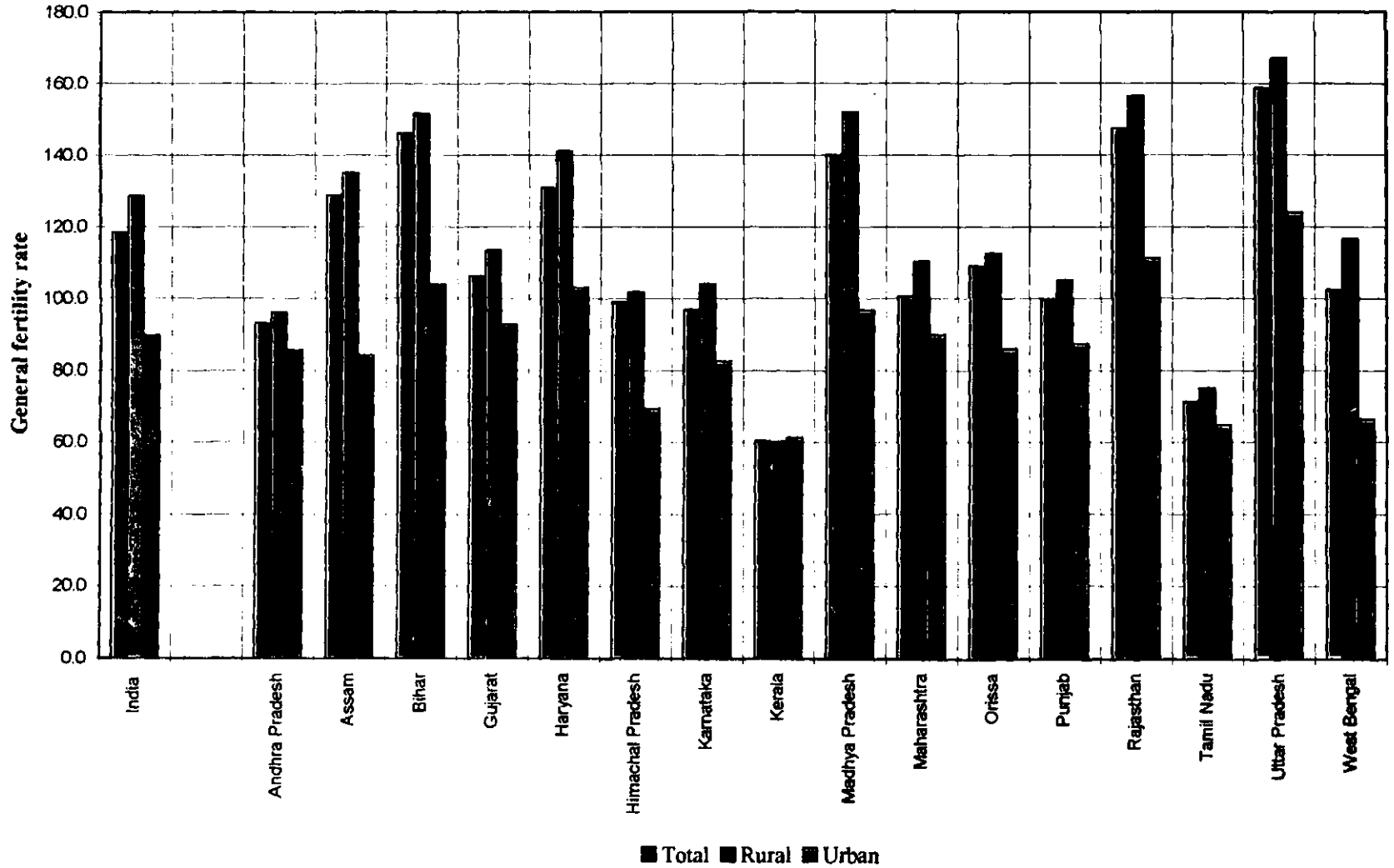


Chart 10: GFR by residence, India and major states, 1994



Statement 16

General fertility rates (GFRs) by residence
India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Total	Rural	Urban
India #	118.3	128.6	89.7
Andhra Pradesh	93.0	95.9	85.7
Assam	128.8	135.0	84.3
Bihar	146.2	151.6	103.9
Gujarat	106.0	113.4	92.8
Haryana	131.0	141.1	103.0
Himachal Pradesh	98.9	101.6	69.3
Karnataka	96.9	103.8	82.7
Kerala	60.2	59.9	61.2
Madhya Pradesh	140.0	152.1	96.8
Maharashtra	100.6	110.2	89.9
Orissa	109.0	112.6	86.0
Punjab	99.6	104.9	87.4
Rajasthan	147.6	156.6	111.2
Tamil Nadu	71.2	74.9	64.7
Uttar Pradesh	158.8	167.0	124.0
West Bengal	102.4	116.6	66.5

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram

3.6 Changes in the average level of GFR between 1987-89 and 1992- 94 for India and major states are shown in statement 17. At the all India level GFR declined by 9.7 percent during this period. The rate of decline of GFR during this period varied from 3.1 per cent in Rajasthan to 26.6 per cent in Madhya Pradesh.

Statement 18

Age specific fertility rates (ASFRs) by residence, India # ,1994

Residence	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
Total	68.1	244.6	188.9	119.1	56.8	25.4	4.4
Rural	79.5	260.9	200.2	129.8	65.9	29.2	4.4
Urban	36.7	195.9	159.7	88.9	32.9	14.4	4.3

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

3.8 Changes in the age specific fertility rates over the five year period between 1987-89 and 1992-94 for India are shown in statement 19. Fertility rates for younger woman has declined slowly in rural areas than that in urban areas.

Statement 19

Percentage change in average age specific fertility rate between 1987-88 and 1992-94, India

Age-group of women	Total			Rural			Urban		
	1987-89	1992-94	Percent Change	1987-89	1992-94	Percent Change	1987-89	1992-94	Percent Change
15-19	86.1	70.7	-17.9	95.4	81.1	-15.0	55.4	38.8	-29.9
20-24	248.9	238.1	-4.4	260.8	252.7	-3.1	213.2	194.0	-9.0
25-29	208.2	189.4	-9.0	220.1	199.1	-9.6	173.7	163.2	-6.0
30-34	131.0	115.5	-11.9	144.2	126.4	-12.3	90.3	84.6	-6.3
35-39	75.4	61.3	-18.7	84.8	70.6	-16.8	45.8	35.5	-22.4
40-44	34.8	28.3	-18.9	39.7	32.7	-17.6	18.3	15.1	-17.3
45-49	13.0	8.6	-33.8	15.2	9.5	-37.4	5.0	5.7	14.7

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

3.9 The age pattern of fertility in different states is presented in statement 20 which shows that except in the states of Assam, Bihar, and Uttar Pradesh where fertility reached its peak in the age-group 25-29 highest fertility, in all other major states, was attained in the age-group 20-24. Fertility, however, declines after age 30 in all the major states. The ASFR in the younger age group 15-19 varies from 17.9 in Punjab to 109.1 in Andhra Pradesh. In the age group 30-34 the variation in the level of ASFR is from 43.7 in Kerala to 200.7 in Uttar Pradesh. The rural-urban differences in ASFR for major States are shown in Table 3 in Appendix.

Statement 20

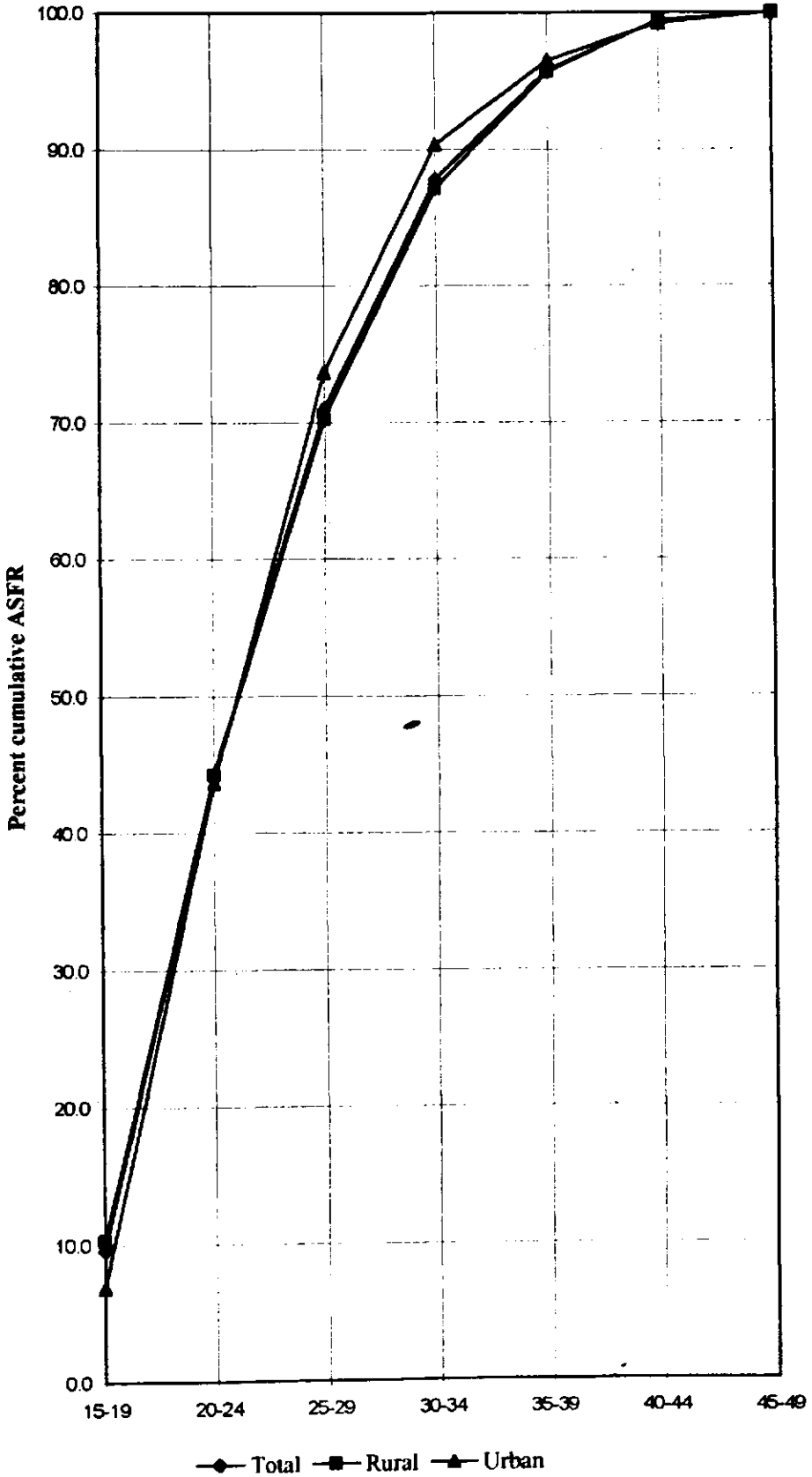
Age specific fertility rates (ASFRs), India and major states 1994

India and major states	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
India #	68.1	244.6	188.9	119.1	56.8	25.4	4.4
Andhra Pradesh	109.1	220.7	116.6	52.4	21.5	7.2	2.8
Assam	46.7	207.3	222.0	143.5	82.1	45.5	8.2
Bihar	56.3	241.7	249.9	174.5	114.5	60.6	23.6
Gujarat	29.8	248.9	193.5	95.2	36.6	13.5	4.3
Haryana	52.8	311.4	212.7	95.3	43.8	17.7	6.6
Himachal Pradesh	25.0	273.7	190.1	66.8	21.6	6.8	0.0
Karnataka	44.5	220.5	178.0	72.6	35.8	12.3	4.2
Kerala	22.4	139.3	120.7	43.7	12.7	2.5	0.2
Madhya Pradesh	92.8	275.9	213.4	134.8	69.8	33.9	16.1
Maharashtra	62.7	242.2	166.3	73.7	22.7	7.5	2.5
Orissa	42.3	218.5	199.8	110.9	49.2	23.4	8.9
Punjab	17.9	233.1	198.3	87.8	26.4	13.3	1.1
Rajasthan	59.7	270.5	248.3	164.2	90.8	45.5	27.7
Tamil Nadu	39.6	173.6	129.1	53.8	11.3	4.7	1.9
Uttar Pradesh	51.0	268.9	275.6	200.7	132.2	68.2	31.0
West Bengal	68.6	214.9	164.0	85.3	41.3	22.2	7.2

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

3.10 The percent distribution of cumulative fertility by woman's age is shown in statement 21 for India and major states for the year 1994. The percent share of fertility by woman in the age group 15-19 varies from 3.1 in Punjab to 20.6 in Andhra Pradesh. By age 30 the percent share of fertility varies from 58 for Uttar Pradesh to 84.2 in Andhra Pradesh. Percent share in fertility for women aged 35 years and above varies from 90.3 in Uttar Pradesh to 99.2 in Kerala. Women aged 40 years and over still have some fertility in the states of Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh. At the national level about 0.6 per cent fertility is from women aged 40 years and above. Chart 11 presents the fertility curve for India by residence.

Chart 11: Percent cumulative age specific fertility rate, India, 1994



Statement 21

Percent cumulative fertility by age, India and major states, 1994

India and major states	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
India #	9.6	44.2	70.9	87.8	95.8	99.4	100.0
Andhra Pradesh	20.6	62.2	84.2	94.1	98.1	99.5	100.0
Assam	6.2	33.6	63.0	82.0	92.9	98.9	100.0
Bihar	6.1	32.4	59.5	78.4	90.9	97.4	100.0
Gujarat	4.8	44.8	75.9	91.2	97.1	99.3	100.0
Haryana	7.1	49.2	77.9	90.8	96.7	99.1	100.0
Himachal Pradesh	4.3	51.1	83.7	95.1	98.8	100.0	100.0
Karnataka	7.8	46.7	78.0	90.8	97.1	99.3	100.0
Kerala	6.6	47.4	82.7	95.5	99.2	99.9	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	11.1	44.1	69.6	85.7	94.0	98.1	100.0
Maharashtra	10.9	52.8	81.6	94.3	98.3	99.6	100.0
Orissa	6.5	39.9	70.5	87.5	95.1	98.6	100.0
Punjab	3.1	43.4	77.8	92.9	97.5	99.8	100.0
Rajasthan	6.6	36.4	63.8	81.9	91.9	96.9	100.0
Tamil Nadu	9.6	51.5	82.7	95.7	98.4	99.5	100.0
Uttar Pradesh	5.0	31.1	58.0	77.5	90.3	97.0	100.0
West Bengal	11.4	47.0	74.2	88.3	95.1	98.8	100.0

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

3.11 Differences in the pattern of child bearing can be measured in term of the mean age of fertility which describes the age pattern of fertility of synthetic cohort of hypothetical group of women viewed as having in their life time similar fertility experience recorded in a calendar year. The mean age of fertility has been calculated from the age specific fertility rates. Statement 22 shows the mean age of fertility for India and major states. The associated standard deviations are also shown.

Statement 22

Mean age of fertility and associated standard deviation
India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Mean age of fertility	Standard deviation
India #	26.6	6.4
Andhra Pradesh	24.1	5.8
Assam	28.2	6.7
Bihar	28.8	7.2
Gujarat	26.3	5.6
Haryana	26.0	5.9
Himachal Pradesh	25.3	4.7
Karnataka	26.0	5.8
Kerala	25.4	4.8
Madhya Pradesh	26.9	7.0
Maharashtra	25.1	5.4
Orissa	27.1	6.3
Punjab	26.3	5.2
Rajasthan	28.1	7.1
Tamil Nadu	25.1	5.2
Uttar Pradesh	29.1	7.2
West Bengal	26.3	6.6

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

3.12 The cumulative value of the age specific fertility rates at the end of the child bearing ages gives a measure of fertility known as Total Fertility Rate (TFR) which indicates the average number of children expected to be born per woman during her entire span of reproductive period assuming that the age specific fertility rates, to which she is exposed to, continue to be the same and also there is no mortality. The TFRs worked out on the basis of the ASFRs for the year 1994 are given in statement 23 for India and major states separately for rural and urban areas. The TFR for India in 1994 was 3.5 per woman and varied from 3.8 in rural areas to 2.7 in urban areas. Among the major states it varied from 1.7 in Kerala to 5.1 in Uttar Pradesh. For rural areas it varied from 1.7 in Kerala to 5.4 in Uttar Pradesh. For urban areas such variation is from 1.8 in Kerala to 4.0 in Uttar Pradesh. Chart 12 presents state level values of TFR for 1994.

Statement 23

Total fertility rates (TFRs) by residence India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Total	Rural	Urban
India #	3.5	3.8	2.7
Andhra Pradesh	2.7	2.7	2.4
Assam	3.8	4.0	2.4
Bihar	4.6	4.8	3.5
Gujarat	3.1	3.3	2.7
Haryana	3.7	3.9	3.0
Himachal Pradesh	2.9	3.0	2.0
Karnataka	2.8	3.1	2.4
Kerala	1.7	1.7	1.8
Madhya Pradesh	4.2	4.6	2.8
Maharashtra	2.9	3.2	2.6
Orissa	3.3	3.4	2.5
Punjab	2.9	3.0	2.6
Rajasthan	4.5	4.8	3.4
Tamil Nadu	2.1	2.2	1.9
Uttar Pradesh	5.1	5.4	4.0
West Bengal	3.0	3.4	2.0

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

3.13 Distribution of major states by level of TFR in rural and urban areas is shown in Chart 13. Kerala in both rural and urban areas and Tamil Nadu in urban areas are the only two states which have TFR below 2. On the other hand Uttar Pradesh had TFR above 3.5 in urban areas and above 5 in rural areas.

3.14 Statement 24 gives the percentage change in the average level of TFR between the periods 1987-89 and 1992-94 in India and major states. During this period TFR declined by 11.7 per cent at the national level. Among the major states the decline varied from 3.6 per cent in Rajasthan to 28.4 per cent in Madhya Pradesh.

Chart 12 : Total fertility rate by residence, India and major states, 1994

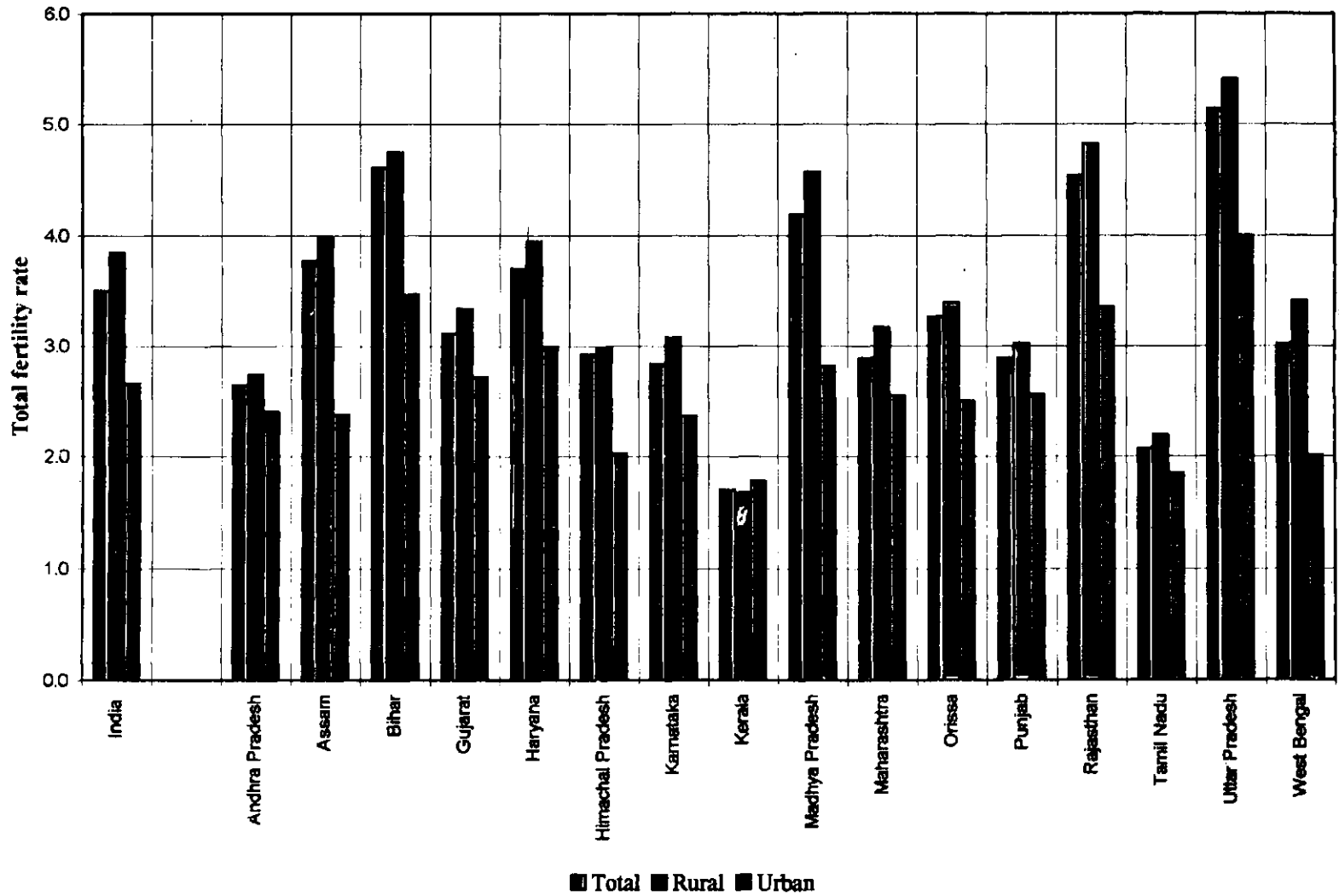
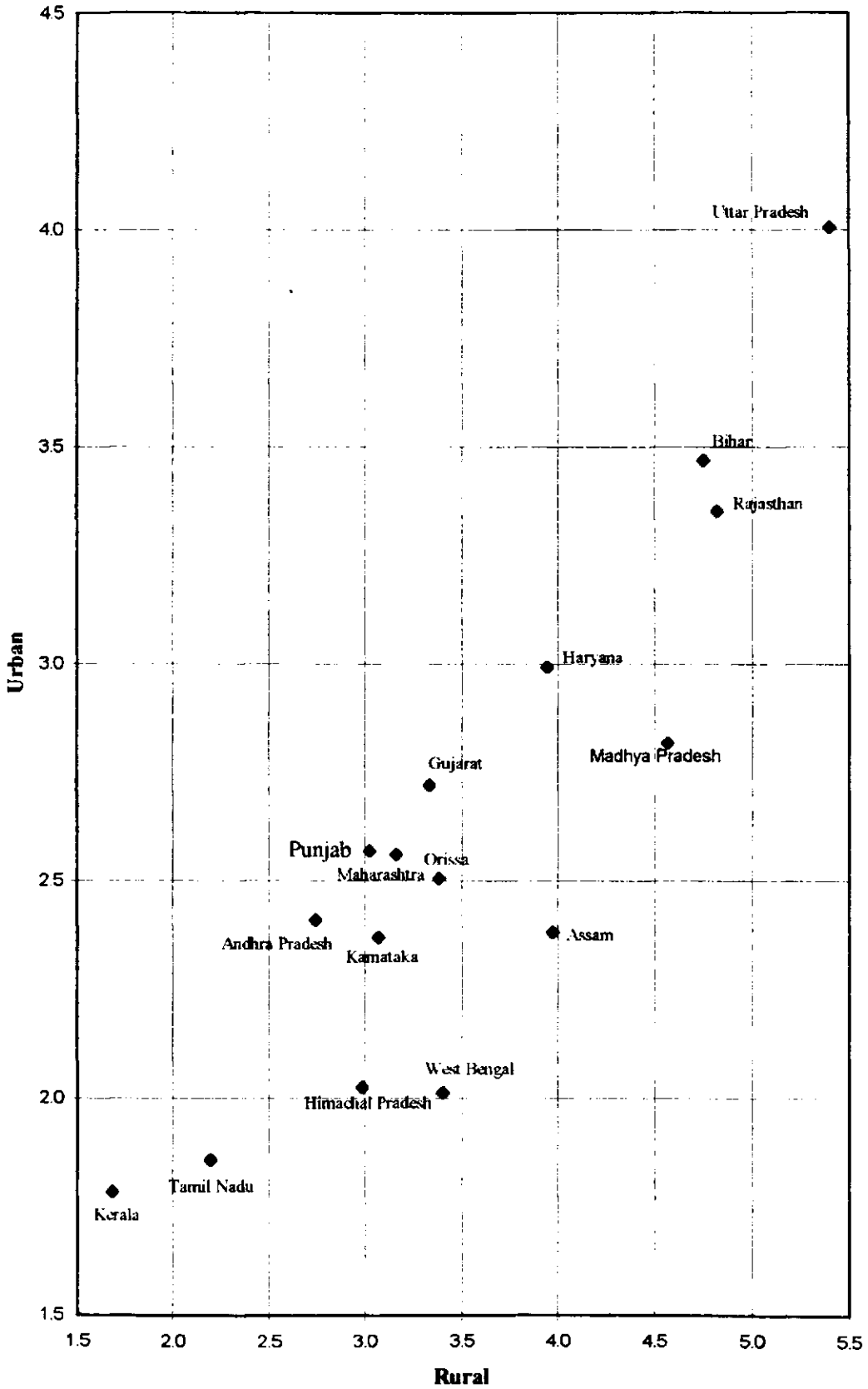


Chart 13: Distribution of major states by values of Total fertility rate for rural and urban areas, 1994



Statement 24

Percent change in average TFR between 1987-89 and 1992-94
India and major states

India and major states	1987-89	1992-94	Percentage change in average GFR
India #	4.0	3.5	-11.7
Andhra Pradesh	3.3	2.7	-18.0
Assam	3.7	3.5	-6.2
Bihar	5.3	4.2	-20.9
Gujarat	3.5	3.2	-10.4
Haryana	4.3	3.7	-13.2
Himachal Pradesh	3.5	2.9	-16.2
Karnataka	3.4	2.9	-14.9
Kerala	2.1	1.7	-17.7
Madhya Pradesh	4.7	3.4	-28.4
Maharashtra	3.5	2.9	-16.3
Orissa	3.7	3.2	-14.4
Punjab	3.4	3.0	-10.9
Rajasthan	4.7	4.5	-3.6
Tamil Nadu	2.5	2.1	-15.8
Uttar Pradesh	5.4	5.2	-3.7
West Bengal	3.5	3.0	-16.0

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

3.15 Another refined measure of fertility which takes into account future mothers only (i.e. only the female births) is the Gross reproduction rate (GRR) which indicates the average number of female children a woman is expected to give birth to during her entire reproductive span conforming to the age specific fertility rates (ASFRs) for a given year and if there is no mortality. The estimated value of GRR for India in the year 1994 was 1.7 and varied from 1.2 for urban areas to 1.8 for rural areas. Values of GRR by residence for India and major states for 1994 are presented in statement 25.

Statement 25

Gross reproduction rates (GRRs) by residence India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Total	Rural	Urban
India #	1.7	1.8	1.2
Andhra Pradesh	1.3	1.3	1.2
Assam	1.8	1.9	1.2
Bihar	2.1	2.2	1.6
Gujarat	1.4	1.6	1.2
Haryana	1.7	1.8	1.4
Himachal Pradesh	1.3	1.4	0.9
Karnataka	1.4	1.5	1.1
Kerala	0.8	0.8	0.9
Madhya Pradesh	2.0	2.1	1.4
Maharashtra	1.4	1.5	1.2
Orissa	1.6	1.6	1.2
Punjab	1.3	1.3	1.2
Rajasthan	2.1	2.3	1.5
Tamil Nadu	1.0	1.1	0.9
Uttar Pradesh	2.3	2.4	1.8
West Bengal	1.4	1.6	1.0

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram

Marital Fertility

3.16 Marriage is an important event of social life in India. As such population censuses and large scale demographic sample surveys invariably collect data on the marital status of population separately for males and females. Age at effective marriage of females is also a key factor which influences fertility. Marital distribution of the population enumerated through SRS and the age at effective marriage of females have already been discussed in Chapter 2. Based on the distribution of live births by age of married females, age specific marital fertility rates (ASMFRs) are calculated. Statement 26 gives the estimates of the ASMFRs for India separately for rural and urban areas for the year 1994. Marital fertility is higher in rural areas than that in urban areas in all the age groups and reveals its peak in the age group 20-24 years. A perceptible decline in marital fertility is seen for females aged 30 years and above both in rural areas and urban areas.

Statement 26

Age specific marital fertility rates (ASMFRs) by residence, India #, 1994

Residence	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
Total	243.3	313.8	204.6	126.0	60.8	28.2	5.1
Rural	245.5	317.4	214.2	136.8	70.5	32.2	5.1
Urban	230.7	300.2	178.8	95.0	35.4	16.2	5.2

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

3.17 Values of the age specific marital fertility rates for 1994 in major states are given in statement 27. It is observed that the age pattern of marital fertility is almost similar to the pattern of age specific fertility. The marital fertility in the age group 15-19 is higher than the national average for Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal. In Andhra Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu, there is significant decline in marital fertility for women aged 30 years onwards.

Statement 27

Age specific marital fertility rates (ASMFRs), India and major states 1994

India and major states	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
India #	243.3	313.8	204.6	126.0	60.8	28.2	5.1
Andhra Pradesh	276.7	264.4	124.9	56.5	23.6	8.3	3.4
Assam	286.6	344.1	267.2	160.1	91.5	52.6	10.3
Bihar	130.7	267.5	258.0	179.4	119.9	65.1	26.6
Gujarat	137.3	342.4	208.8	99.8	38.4	14.6	4.8
Haryana	222.5	362.1	218.6	97.4	45.6	18.8	7.2
Himachal Pradesh	276.1	368.9	200.0	69.3	22.9	7.4	0.0
Karnataka	204.0	307.4	197.1	78.8	39.6	14.4	5.3
Kerala	220.0	275.7	149.9	49.6	14.4	3.0	0.3
Madhya Pradesh	251.0	315.8	223.7	140.1	73.7	37.1	18.3
Maharashtra	234.0	319.6	183.0	79.0	24.6	8.5	3.0
Orissa	248.6	314.8	221.6	118.1	53.3	26.0	10.4
Punjab	200.7	360.7	216.0	91.1	27.7	14.2	1.2
Rajasthan	125.3	291.7	253.9	168.6	94.1	48.6	30.4
Tamil Nadu	250.5	269.5	147.5	58.3	12.5	5.4	2.4
Uttar Pradesh	181.3	316.0	286.0	206.1	137.4	72.8	34.2
West Bengal	249.5	277.6	182.5	92.4	45.6	25.5	8.8

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram

3.18 Like TFR, total marital fertility rate (TMFR) is the cumulative value of age specific marital fertility rates at the end of the reproductive period. It indicates the average number of children expected to be born per married woman during the entire span of her reproductive period, if the ASMFRs continue to be the same and there is no mortality. The TMFRs worked out on the basis of ASMFRs for the year 1994 are given in statement 28 for India and major states separately for rural and urban areas. The TMFR for India is found to be 4.9 and varied from 4.3 in urban areas to 5.1 in rural areas. The TMFR is 5 or above in the states of Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh.

Statement 28

Total marital fertility rates (TMFRs) by residence
India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Total	Rural	Urban
India #	4.9	5.1	4.3
Andhra Pradesh	3.8	3.8	3.7
Assam	6.1	6.2	4.9
Bihar	5.2	5.3	4.6
Gujarat	4.2	4.3	4.2
Haryana	4.9	5.0	4.5
Himachal Pradesh	4.7	5.2	4.0
Karnataka	4.2	4.3	4.1
Kerala	3.6	3.4	4.3
Madhya Pradesh	5.3	5.6	4.3
Maharashtra	4.3	4.3	4.2
Orissa	5.0	5.1	4.4
Punjab	4.6	4.6	4.5
Rajasthan	5.1	5.3	4.4
Tamil Nadu	3.7	3.9	3.5
Uttar Pradesh	6.2	6.3	5.7
West Bengal	4.4	4.6	3.7

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram

3.19 Information on order of the live birth and interval between current live birth and previous live birth are also now being collected in SRS from 1990. These additional items provide useful information on spacing of children and level of fertility. These are given in Tables 4, 5 and 6 in the Appendix for India, and major states. Based on these tables, two statewise comparative statements are presented and discussed below.

Birth order

3.20 The percent distribution of live births by order of live birth for India and major states for the year 1994 and compares with the figures for the year, 1994. Only first three orders are considered. Detailed data are given in Table 4 in the Appendix. It is observed that about one third of the current live births in India are first order births, whereas one fourth of total births are accounted for by fourth and higher order births. Among the major states the percent share of first order birth varied from 25.1 percent in Uttar Pradesh to 47.3 percent in Kerala. On the other hand the percent share of fourth and higher order births varied from 5.6 per cent in Kerala to 35.1 per cent in Uttar Pradesh.

Statement 29

Percentage distribution of current live births by birth order
India and major states, 1994

India and major states	First	Second	Third	Fourth & Higher
India #	30.7	25.7	18.3	25.3
Andhra Pradesh	37.2	34.4	17.5	10.9
Assam	30.5	23.4	17.1	29.0
Bihar	25.3	21.1	18.7	34.9
Gujarat	36.4	28.9	17.8	16.9
Haryana	30.9	29.6	19.4	20.0
Himachal Pradesh	35.6	33.5	16.9	14.0
Karnataka	36.8	29.1	16.7	17.4
Kerala	47.3	35.5	11.6	5.6
Madhya Pradesh	28.5	24.0	20.8	26.7
Maharashtra	31.4	29.1	20.7	18.8
Orissa	29.9	27.6	19.6	22.9
Punjab	34.4	31.3	18.3	16.0
Rajasthan	29.0	22.9	19.2	28.9
Tamil Nadu	41.4	34.3	15.9	8.4
Uttar Pradesh	25.1	21.6	18.3	35.1
West Bengal	36.2	26.3	16.3	21.2

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram

Birth interval

3.21 Information on interval between the current live birth and previous live birth provides the percent distribution of second and higher order births by interval between current and previous live birth and is shown in statement 30 for India and major states for the year 1994. Detailed distribution by residence for India and each major state is given in Table 5. From the figures in Statement 30 it is observed that at the national level less than one per cent of the live births occur within one year from the previous live birth. This percentage varies from 0.3 in West Bengal to 2.5 in Himachal Pradesh. Percentage of births beyond three years from the previous live birth for India was 56.8. This percentage varies from 33.9 in Himachal Pradesh.

Statement 30

Percent distribution of 2nd and higher order live births by interval
India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Interval between current and previous live birth (in months)			
	10-12	12-24	24-36	36+
India #	0.8	13.7	28.8	56.8
Andhra Pradesh	0.6	16.7	35.0	47.7
Assam	0.4	7.1	27.6	65.0
Bihar	0.6	5.7	20.7	72.9
Gujarat	0.8	32.2	30.5	36.5
Haryana	2.3	29.2	33.2	35.4
Himachal Pradesh	2.5	26.2	37.4	33.9
Karnataka	0.8	15.5	33.5	50.3
Kerala	1.0	17.8	28.1	53.0
Madhya Pradesh	0.8	13.9	34.8	50.5
Maharashtra	1.0	24.0	38.2	36.9
Orissa	1.1	18.0	29.8	51.1
Punjab	2.4	22.6	35.4	39.6
Rajasthan	0.8	5.6	24.3	69.3
Tamil Nadu	0.7	13.9	34.4	50.9
Uttar Pradesh	0.6	12.8	27.4	59.2
West Bengal	0.3	5.6	20.0	74.1

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram

Medical attention at delivery

3.22 While recording details of every live birth during continuous enumeration, the enumerator is also required to enquire about the type of medical attention available to the mother at the time of delivery of the new born. Based on this information statement 31 has been prepared which gives the percentage distribution of live births recorded in 1994 by type of medical attention received by the mother at the time of delivery for India and major states separately by rural and urban areas. At the national level less than one fourth of the births were institutional i.e. attended by medical personnel in institutions and about 28 per cent were attended by trained medical professionals. The per cent of mothers who could not get proper medical attention at delivery varied from 1.9 per cent in Kerala to 68.0 per cent in Madhya Pradesh.

Statement 31

Percent distribution of live births by type of medical attention received by the mother at delivery by residence, India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Institutional			Attended by trained professionals			Attended by untrained professionals and others		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
India#	22.3	16.9	54.7	27.7	26.7	33.8	50.0	56.4	11.5
Andhra Pradesh	36.8	32.4	81.7	27.7	29.5	9.9	35.4	38.1	8.4
Assam	20.5	17.5	55.6	14.9	14.1	24.0	64.5	68.4	20.4
Bihar	14.6	12.7	36.0	18.3	16.6	37.7	67.1	70.7	26.3
Gujarat	25.7	21.8	75.1	40.9	42.7	17.8	33.4	35.5	7.1
Haryana	23.0	19.9	49.1	67.0	69.0	49.9	10.0	11.1	1.0
Himachal Pradesh	23.4	21.4	56.0	24.8	23.8	41.2	51.8	54.8	2.8
Karnataka	48.8	36.1	80.9	24.1	28.1	14.0	27.1	35.8	5.1
Kerala	95.2	94.1	98.5	2.9	3.8	0.3	1.9	2.1	1.2
Madhya Pradesh	12.0	7.7	59.6	20.0	19.8	23.0	68.0	72.5	17.4
Maharashtra	35.5	27.1	81.1	19.1	19.4	17.6	45.4	53.5	1.3
Orissa	11.6	9.7	42.3	20.9	20.3	30.6	67.5	70.0	27.0
Punjab	14.0	12.1	29.7	83.7	85.4	69.3	2.4	2.5	1.0
Rajasthan	8.1	3.8	32.5	24.4	22.0	37.8	67.5	74.3	29.7
Tamil Nadu	56.3	51.6	94.6	24.4	26.8	4.6	19.3	21.6	0.8
Uttar Pradesh	7.0	4.1	23.2	41.6	37.7	63.4	51.5	58.2	13.4
West Bengal	35.8	26.0	78.5	12.3	11.3	16.4	52.0	62.6	5.1

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

CHAPTER 4

ESTIMATES OF MORTALITY INDICATORS

Information on every death event recorded in SRS are used to estimate various mortality indicators. The various measures of mortality estimated through the SRS are the crude death rate (CDR), infant mortality rate (IMR) and its components and age specific mortality rates. Since the SRS sample is adequate enough for providing reliable estimates of only birth rates and death rates at the state level, age specific indicators of both fertility and mortality are subject to higher sampling variability. In this chapter mortality levels for India and for major states are studied in terms of these mortality indicators.

Death Rate

4.2 Crude death rate is the most commonly used measure of mortality level of people residing in any region. Statement 32 gives the estimates of CDR for India and major states for the year 1994 separately for rural and urban areas. Chart 14 gives the values of CDR by residence for 1994.

Statement 32

Crude death rates by residence, India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Total	Rural	Urban
India#	9.3	10.1	6.7
Andhra pradesh	8.3	9.0	6.5
Assam	9.2	9.4	7.2
Bihar	10.4	10.8	7.5
Gujarat	8.7	9.6	6.9
Haryana	8.1	8.2	7.7
Himachal Pradesh	8.6	8.9	5.7
Karnataka	8.3	9.3	6.0
Kerala	6.1	5.9	6.4
Madhya Pradesh	11.6	12.6	7.4
Maharashtra	7.5	9.2	5.6
Orissa	11.2	11.7	7.3
Punjab	7.6	8.2	6.3
Rajasthan	9.0	9.3	7.3
Tamil Nadu	8.0	9.0	6.2
Uttar Pradesh	11.0	11.8	7.8
West Bengal	8.3	8.8	7.1

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram

4.3 From statement 32 it is seen that for India the level of death rate was 9.3 per thousand population and varied from 10.1 in rural to 6.7 in urban areas. Among the major states it varied from 11.6 in Madhya Pradesh to 6.1 in Kerala. The states having death rate higher than national level (9.3) are Bihar (10.4) Madhya Pradesh (11.6), Orissa (11.2) and Uttar Pradesh (11.0). Distribution of major states by level of CDR in rural and urban areas is shown in Chart 15.

4.4 Statement 33 shows the percentage change in the level of death rate between the period 1987-89 and 1992-94 for India and major states. During this period death rate in India has declined by 10.9 percent. Among the major states decline in death rate varied from only 1.6 percent in Kerala to 21.2 per cent in Rajasthan.

Statment- 33

Percent change in average death rate between 1987-89 and 1992-94, India and major states

India and major states	1987-89	1992-94	Percentage change
India #	10.7	9.6	-10.9
Andhra Pradesh	9.9	8.7	-11.8
Assam	11.3	9.9	-11.8
Bihar	12.6	10.6	-15.6
Gujarat	10.2	8.7	-14.4
Haryana	9.0	8.2	-8.9
Himachal Pradesh	8.9	8.7	-3.0
Karnataka	8.8	8.3	-5.7
Kerala	6.2	6.1	-1.6
Madhya Pradesh	13.5	12.4	-8.4
Maharashtra	8.4	7.6	-9.9
Orissa	12.7	11.7	-7.9
Punjab	8.2	7.9	-4.0
Rajasthan	12.1	9.5	-21.2
Tamil Nadu	9.3	8.2	-11.8
	13.4	11.8	-12.2
West Bengal	8.7	8.0	-7.3

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

4.5 Statement 34 gives the estimated death rate for India by residence separately for males and females. It is observed that, compared to males, death rate for females was lower in both rural and urban areas.

Statement 34

Crude death rates by sex and residence, India, 1994

Residence	Total	Males	Females
Combined	9.3	9.6	8.9
Rural	10.1	10.5	9.7
Urban	6.7	7.2	6.2

4.6 Death rate for males and females in the major states are shown in statement 35. It is observed that male death rate exceeds female death rate in all major states except for Bihar where there is a reversal of pattern with female death rate (10.7) exceeding that for males (10.3).

Statement 35

Crude death rates by sex, India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Total	Males	Females
India#	9.3	9.6	8.9
Andhra Pradesh	8.3	9.0	7.6
Assam	9.2	9.5	8.8
Bihar	10.4	10.3	10.7
Gujarat	8.7	8.9	8.5
Haryana	8.1	8.1	8.1
Himachal Pradesh	8.6	11.0	6.3
Karnataka	8.3	9.4	7.1
Kerala	6.1	7.1	5.0
Madhya Pradesh	11.6	11.8	11.3
Maharashtra	7.5	8.0	7.0
Orissa	11.2	11.2	11.1
Punjab	7.6	8.2	7.0
Rajasthan	9.0	9.8	8.0
Tamil Nadu	8.0	8.5	7.5
Uttar Pradesh	11.0	11.2	10.9
West Bengal	8.3	8.4	8.2

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram

Chart 14: Death rate by residence, India and major states, 1994

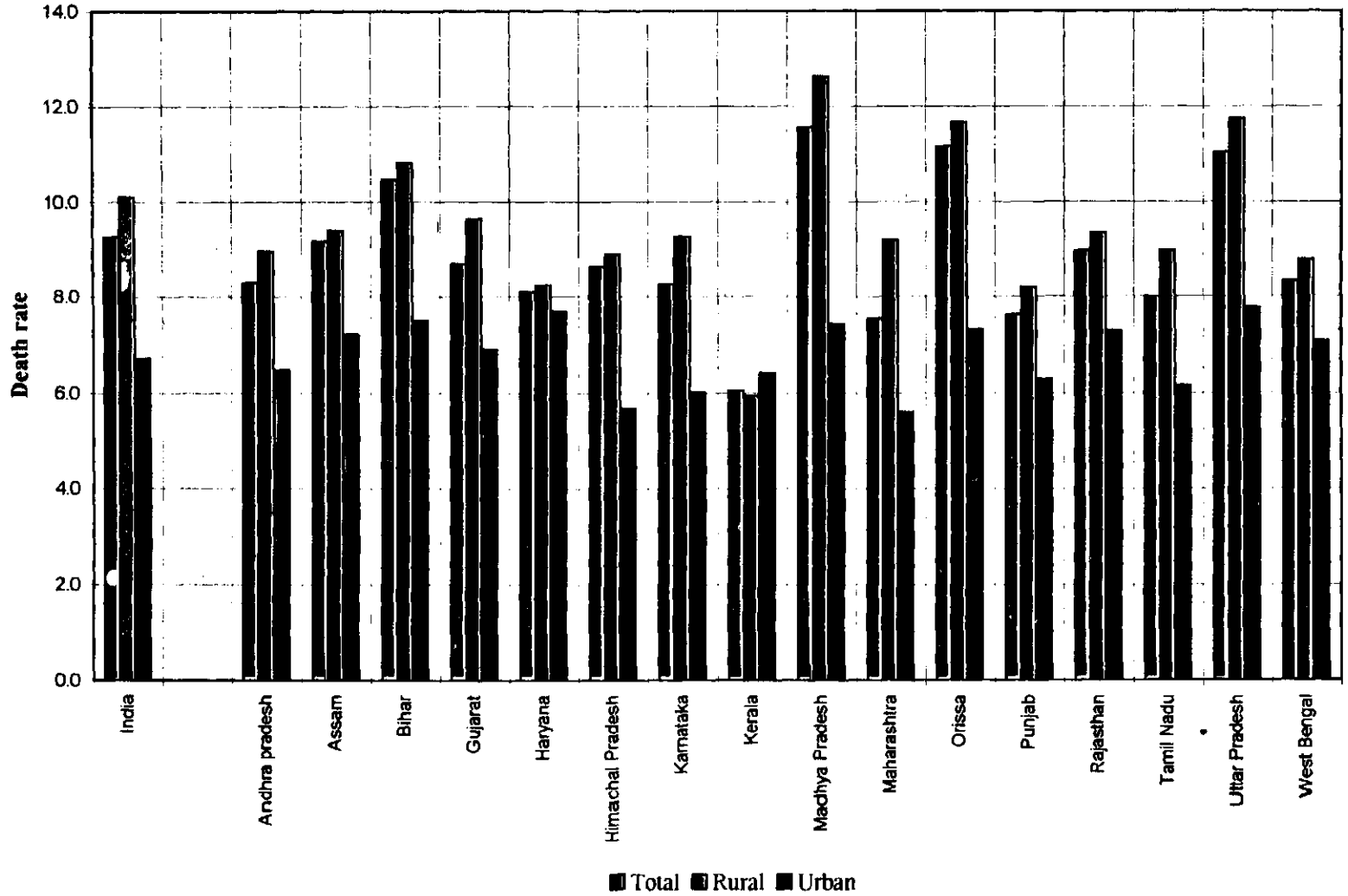
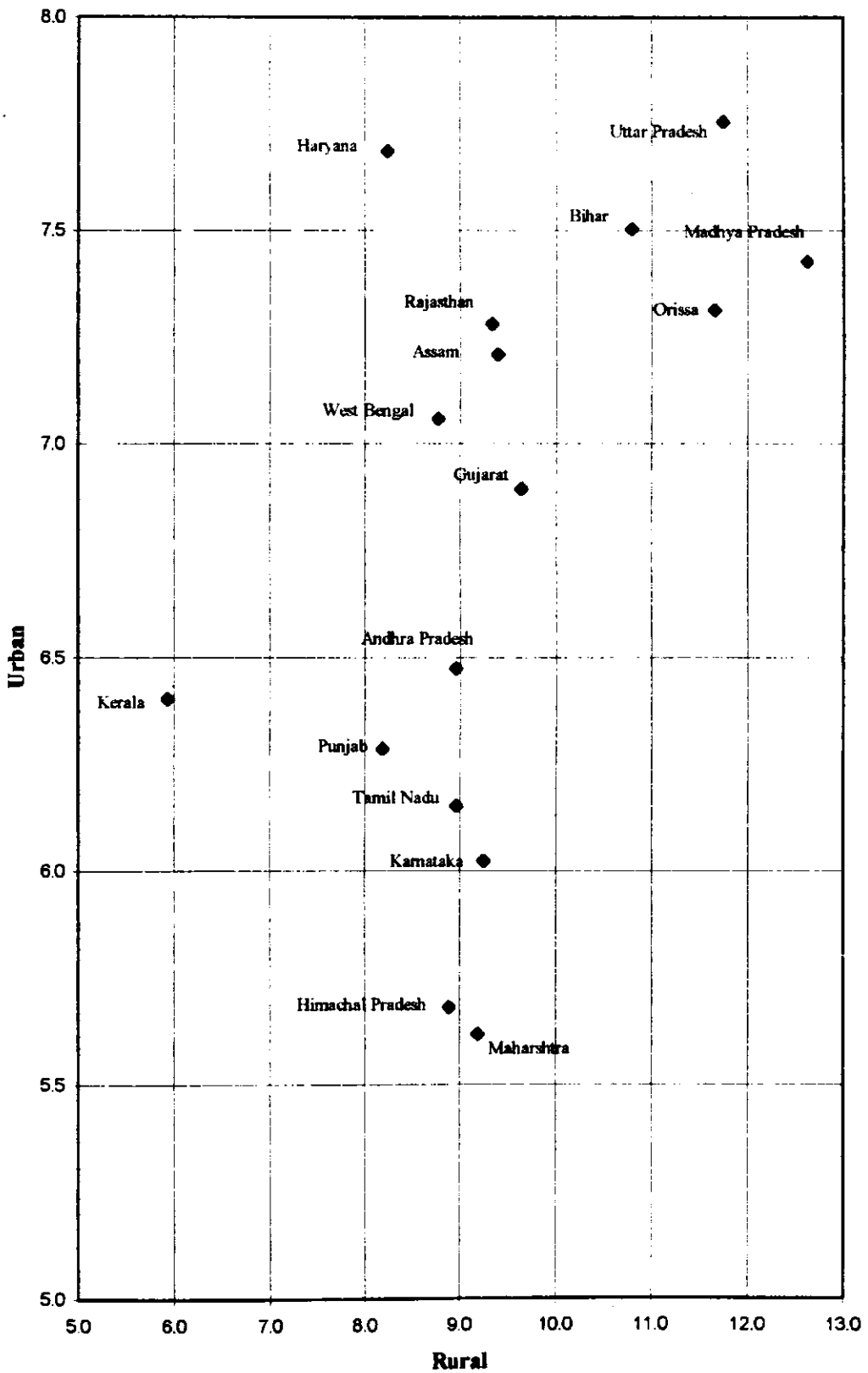


Chart 15: Distribution of major states by values of Death rate for rural and urban areas, 1994



4.7 Statement 36 gives the percent distribution of deaths by broad age groups for India and major states. At the national level 22.8 per cent of the deaths were infant deaths whereas 37.7 percent of the deaths occurred to persons aged 60 years and above. Toddlers accounted for about 8 per cent of the deaths. The percentage of infant deaths to total deaths varied from 4.5 in Kerala to 31.5 in Rajasthan. Percentage of deaths to persons 60 years and above varied from 28.2 in Assam to 66.6 in Kerala.

Statement 36

Percent distribution of deaths by broad age groups India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Broad age-groups							
	<1	1-4	0-4	5-14	15-49	15-59	50+	60+
India#	22.8	8.1	30.9	4.5	17.7	26.9	46.9	37.7
Andhra pradesh	18.6	3.4	22.0	3.0	18.7	30.0	56.2	45.0
Assam	26.2	9.7	36.0	7.0	18.9	28.9	38.1	28.2
Bihar	21.0	10.5	31.5	6.4	17.3	26.0	44.8	36.2
Gujarat	20.0	7.7	27.7	3.8	18.1	27.7	50.4	40.7
Haryana	26.5	9.6	36.1	4.8	17.8	24.1	41.3	35.0
Himachal Pradesh	18.0	2.2	20.1	3.0	15.9	26.5	61.0	50.4
Karnataka	20.2	2.8	23.1	2.5	18.8	29.2	55.6	45.2
Kerala	4.5	0.8	5.3	1.0	15.8	27.1	77.9	66.6
Madhya Pradesh	27.9	11.8	39.7	5.2	15.5	22.5	39.6	32.5
Maharashtra	18.4	4.3	22.7	3.1	18.9	29.9	55.3	44.4
Orissa	26.1	6.8	32.9	4.0	17.8	27.4	45.3	35.6
Punjab	17.2	5.8	23.0	3.0	20.9	30.8	53.0	43.1
Rajasthan	31.5	7.4	38.9	2.3	18.2	26.4	40.6	32.4
Tamil Nadu	14.2	3.5	17.7	3.2	20.7	34.0	58.4	45.1
Uttar Pradesh	28.1	11.7	39.8	5.4	16.3	23.7	38.5	31.1
West Bengal	18.9	6.1	24.9	4.7	19.2	29.5	51.2	40.8

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

4.8 The per cent share of infant deaths to total deaths by residence is shown in statement 37 for India and major states. At the national level it varied from 23.9 percent in rural areas to 18 percent in urban areas. In rural areas Kerala registered the lowest (4.8) percent share of infant deaths whereas the highest percentage (32.9) was observed in Rajasthan. In urban areas such variation was from 3.9 percent in Kerala to 24.9 percent in Uttar Pradesh.

Statement 37

Percentage of infant deaths to total deaths by residence, India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Total	Rural	Urban
India#	22.8	23.9	18.0
Andhra pradesh	18.6	18.6	18.5
Assam	26.2	26.5	23.6
Bihar	21.0	21.1	19.8
Gujarat	20.0	20.8	18.0
Haryana	26.5	27.6	22.8
Himachal Pradesh	18.0	18.2	14.2
Karnataka	20.2	20.6	18.8
Kerala	4.5	4.8	3.9
Madhya Pradesh	27.9	29.3	18.7
Maharashtra	18.4	20.0	15.5
Orissa	26.1	26.7	20.2
Punjab	17.2	18.8	12.5
Rajasthan	31.5	32.9	23.3
Tamil Nadu	14.2	14.1	14.2
Uttar Pradesh	28.1	28.6	24.9
West Bengal	18.9	20.6	13.0

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

4.9 Statement 38 gives infant mortality rate (IMR) by sex and residence for the year 1994 for India and major states. At the national level IMR was 74 and varied from 80 in rural areas to 52 in urban areas. Among the major states it varied from 16 in Kerala to 103 in Orissa. Female infants experienced higher mortality than male infants in the states of Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Orissa, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. Chart 16 provides the values of IMR by residence for India and major states. Distribution of major states by level of IMR in rural and urban areas is shown in Chart 17.

Statement 38

Estimated infant mortality rates by sex and residence,
India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
India#	74	75	73	80	80	78	52	53	51
Andhra pradesh	65	73	56	69	81	57	52	50	56
Assam	78	84	71	78	85	70	76	69	84
Bihar	67	69	66	68	70	66	61	57	66
Gujarat	64	62	67	70	65	75	51	54	46
Haryana	70	65	75	70	63	78	68	72	63
Himachal Pradesh	59	55	64	60	56	65	43	45	40
Karnataka	67	71	62	73	79	68	50	53	46
Kerala	16	16	15	16	17	16	14	16	12
Madhya Pradesh	98	101	94	105	108	102	57	57	57
Maharashtra	55	58	53	68	71	66	38	42	34
Orissa	103	103	104	108	107	109	65	71	59
Punjab	53	47	60	59	52	68	36	34	38
Rajasthan	84	84	83	87	88	86	62	59	66
Tamil Nadu	59	58	60	64	63	66	48	48	48
Uttar Pradesh	88	86	90	91	89	94	65	66	65
West Bengal	62	60	65	64	63	65	52	43	63

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

4.10 The percentage decline in the average level of infant mortality between 1987-89 and 1992-94 is given in statement 39. It is observed that during this period the rate of decline in IMR varied from 9.6 per cent in Karnataka to 45.1 per cent in Himachal Pradesh. In the rural areas the decline in IMR varied from 8.2 per cent in Punjab to 45.1 per cent in Himachal Pradesh whereas the decline in urban IMR varied from 3.6 per cent in Orissa to 43.5 per cent in Kerala. At the national level IMR declined by almost 19 per cent, the rate of decline being higher in rural than in urban areas.

Infant mortality rate

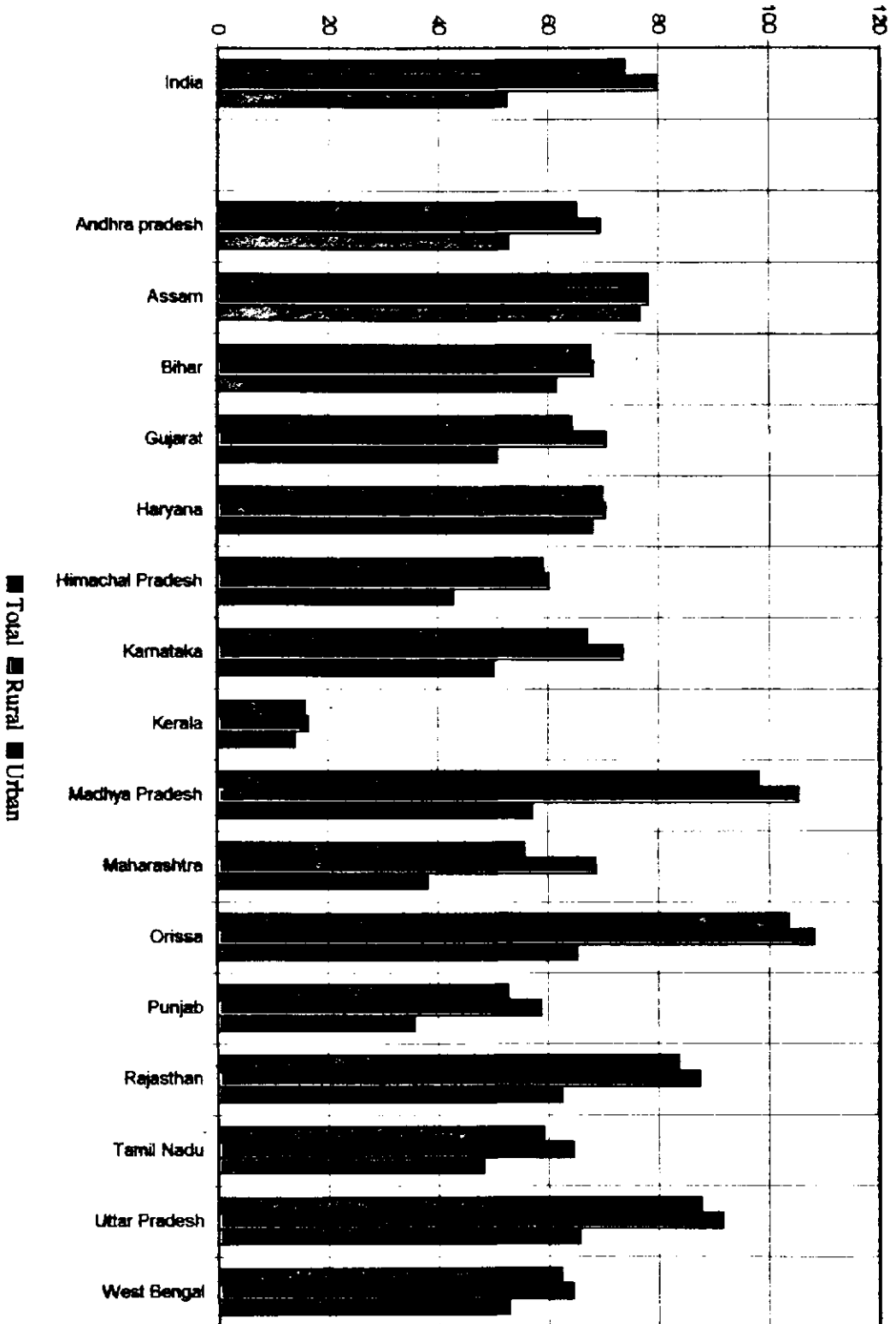
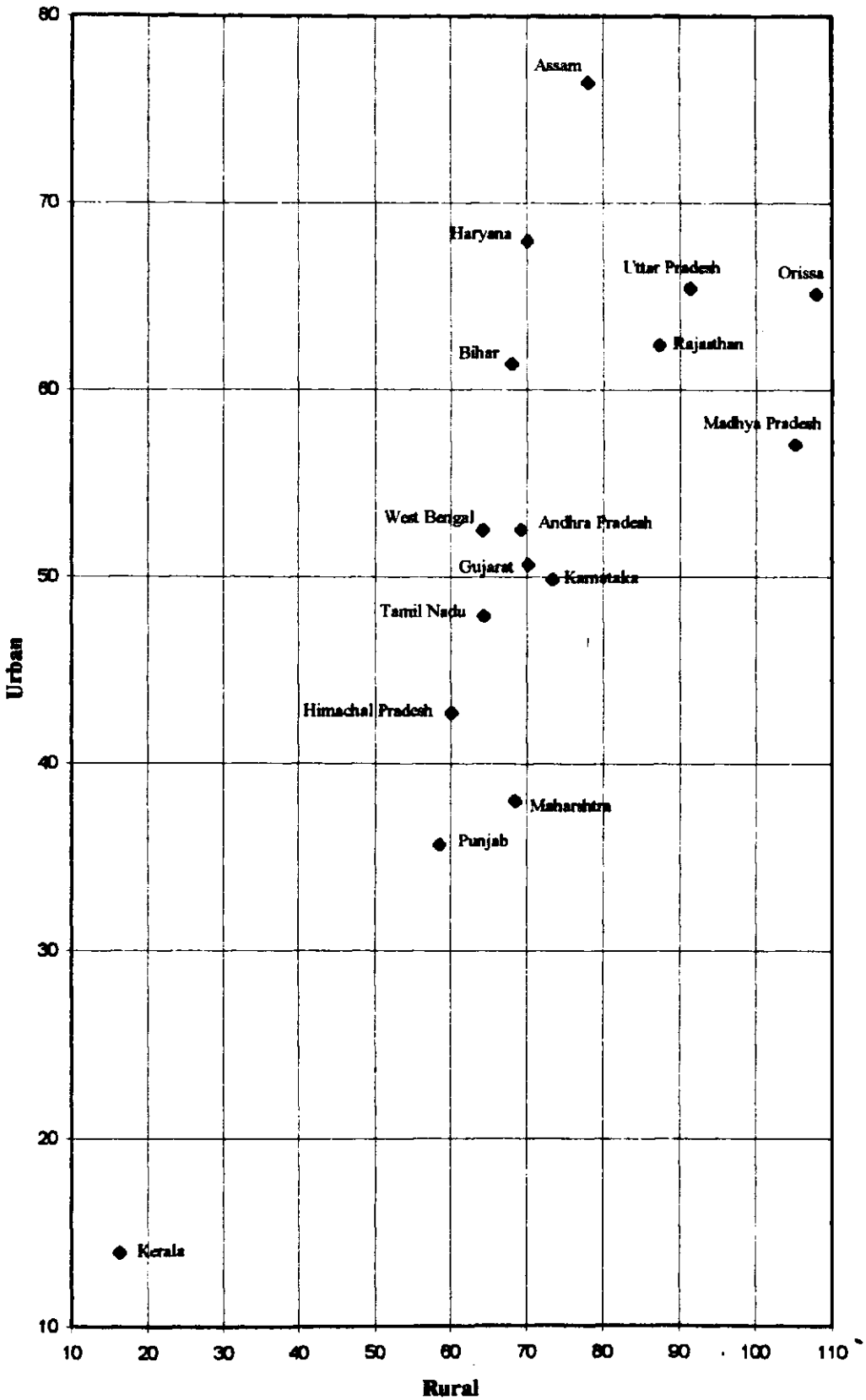


Chart 16: Infant mortality rate by residence, India and major states, 1994

Chart 17: Distribution of major states by values of Infant mortality rate for rural and urban areas, 1994



Statement- 39

Percent change in average infant mortality rate between
1987-89 and 1992-94, India and major states

India and major states	Total			Rural			Urban		
	1987- 89	1992- 94	Percent change	1987- 89	1992- 94	Percent change	1987- 89	1992- 94	Percent change
India #	93.3	75.7	-18.9	101.3	82.3	-18.8	60.3	50.0	-17.1
Andhra Pradesh	81.0	66.7	-17.7	87.0	72.3	-16.9	58.0	46.7	-19.5
Assam	97.3	78.3	-19.5	99.3	79.7	-19.8	66.0	62.0	-6.1
Bihar	96.3	70.0	-27.3	98.7	71.7	-27.4	68.3	50.3	-26.3
Gujarat	91.0	63.0	-30.8	102.0	69.0	-32.4	64.3	48.7	-24.4
Haryana	86.3	70.3	-18.5	91.7	73.0	-20.4	63.7	59.0	-7.3
Himachal Pradesh	79.0	43.3	-45.1	81.3	44.7	-45.1	39.3	22.7	-42.4
Karnataka	76.3	69.0	-9.6	86.0	78.0	-9.3	46.7	44.3	-5.0
Kerala	25.7	15.3	-40.3	27.0	16.0	-40.7	20.7	11.7	-43.5
Madhya Pradesh	119.3	102.7	-14.0	127.0	109.0	-14.2	80.7	66.0	-18.2
Maharashtra	64.3	54.7	-15.0	72.7	66.0	-9.2	47.0	36.7	-22.0
Orissa	123.0	109.3	-11.1	127.3	113.7	-10.7	74.0	71.3	-3.6
Punjab	62.7	54.7	-12.8	65.3	60.0	-8.2	55.3	38.7	-30.1
Rajasthan	100.3	85.3	-15.0	106.7	89.7	-15.9	64.3	60.3	-6.2
Tamil Nadu	72.7	57.7	-20.6	83.3	65.3	-21.6	49.3	42.7	-13.5
Uttar Pradesh	123.0	93.3	-24.1	131.3	97.0	-26.1	78.7	70.0	-11.0
West Bengal	72.3	61.7	-14.7	78.7	66.3	-15.7	46.3	41.0	-11.5

* Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

4.11 Statement 40 presents the neo-natal mortality rate and the percentage of neo-natal deaths (NNDs) to infant deaths for the year 1994 both at the national and state levels. At the national level the neo-natal mortality rate was 47.7 and ranged from 32.6 in urban areas to 52 in rural areas. Among the major states neo-natal mortality ranges from 70.6 in Orissa to 12.6 in Kerala. Neo-natal mortality in rural areas is higher than that for urban areas in all major states except for Assam. The percentage of neo-natal deaths to total infant deaths was 64.8 per cent at the national level and varied from 62.5 per cent in urban areas to around 65.2 per cent in rural areas. Among the major states Kerala (79.9) showed the highest percentage of neo-natal deaths followed by Maharashtra (74.1) and Andhra Pradesh (73.5).

Statement 40

Neo-natal mortality rates and percentage share of neo-natal deaths to infant deaths by residence, India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Neo-natal mortality rate			NNDs as percentage of IDs		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
India#	47.7	52.0	32.6	64.8	65.2	62.5
Andhra pradesh	47.7	50.4	40.0	73.5	72.8	76.1
Assam	51.3	50.8	56.4	65.8	65.1	73.7
Bihar	44.3	45.0	36.9	65.7	66.1	60.1
Gujarat	44.4	50.7	30.7	69.4	72.2	60.6
Haryana	45.0	46.9	38.1	64.7	66.9	56.1
Himachal Pradesh	41.7	42.3	33.0	70.7	70.4	77.3
Karnataka	44.7	50.2	30.4	66.9	68.5	60.9
Kerala	12.6	13.3	10.4	79.9	81.5	74.4
Madhya Pradesh	60.2	64.9	33.5	61.4	61.6	58.8
Maharashtra	41.1	49.4	29.9	74.1	72.2	78.8
Orissa	70.6	74.4	39.0	68.3	68.9	59.9
Punjab	26.7	30.4	16.4	50.8	51.8	45.9
Rajasthan	53.3	55.7	39.8	63.8	63.7	63.9
Tamil Nadu	41.8	45.7	33.9	71.0	71.1	70.8
Uttar Pradesh	53.3	56.4	35.3	60.9	61.7	54.0
West Bengal	39.8	42.3	28.8	64.2	65.9	54.8

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

4.12 Statement 41 gives the peri-natal mortality rate and still birth rate for the year 1994, by residence, for India and major states. At the national level peri-natal mortality rate has been estimated to be 42.5. Among the major states it ranges from 63.1 in Orissa to 20.5 in Kerala. The still birth rate for 1994, at the national level, is estimated at 8.9 and ranges from 7.3 in rural areas to 15.2 in urban areas. Amongst the major states the highest level of still birth rate has been estimated for Karnataka (14.7) and the lowest for Gujarat (4.1).

Statement 41

Peri-natal mortality rates and still birth rates
India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Perinatal rate			Still birth rate		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
India#	42.5	43.4	38.7	8.9	7.3	15.2
Andhra pradesh	47.8	49.0	44.4	10.3	9.2	13.5
Assam	45.9	44.1	66.2	9.7	8.9	19.2
Bihar	35.0	34.4	42.6	4.1	2.9	17.7
Gujarat	43.0	40.1	49.3	10.4	3.4	25.5
Haryana	44.0	46.0	36.6	12.4	12.8	10.9
Himachal Pradesh	33.4	33.2	36.6	6.5	6.2	11.4
Karnataka	47.8	49.2	44.3	14.7	11.2	23.5
Kerala	20.5	19.9	22.2	9.8	9.0	12.0
Madhya Pradesh	51.0	53.3	37.8	10.5	9.6	15.5
Maharashtra	40.3	46.0	32.6	12.5	12.7	12.2
Orissa	63.1	64.8	49.1	14.4	13.6	21.6
Punjab	31.7	33.9	25.4	13.5	12.7	16.0
Rajasthan	46.1	45.6	48.8	7.5	5.2	20.4
Tamil Nadu	44.6	46.0	41.8	10.9	10.7	11.5
Uttar Pradesh	41.0	41.8	36.3	4.9	3.8	10.7
West Bengal	42.0	42.6	39.4	14.2	12.7	21.0

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

4.13 Per cent share of deaths to children below age five to total deaths by residence for India and major states is shown in statement 42. At the national level such percentage was 30.9 and varied from 32.5 in rural areas to 23.8 in urban areas. Among the major states the variation was from 5.3 in Kerala to 39.8 in Uttar Pradesh.

Statement 42

Percentage of deaths to children in the age group 0-4 years to total deaths
by residence, India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Total	Rural	Urban
India#	30.9	32.5	23.8
Andhra Pradesh	22.0	22.0	22.1
Assam	36.0	36.6	29.8
Bihar	31.5	31.4	32.7
Gujarat	27.7	29.2	23.8
Haryana	36.1	37.8	30.4
Himachal Pradesh	20.1	20.2	18.8
Karnataka	23.1	23.7	20.8
Kerala	5.3	5.3	5.2
Madhya Pradesh	39.7	41.7	26.4
Maharashtra	22.7	24.8	18.7
Orissa	32.9	33.6	25.9
Punjab	23.0	24.7	18.1
Rajasthan	38.9	39.7	34.0
Tamil Nadu	17.7	17.8	17.4
Uttar Pradesh	39.8	40.7	33.7
West Bengal	24.9	27.2	17.2

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

4.14 The death rates for children below age 5 by residence are given in statement 43 separately for males and females. Among the major states child death rate varied from 3.4 in Kerala to 34.8 in Madhya Pradesh. Female children have higher death rates than male children in the states of Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Statement 43

Estimated death rates for children aged 0-4 years by sex and residence,
India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
India#	23.9	23.6	24.2	26.1	25.7	26.5	15.7	15.8	15.6
Andhra Pradesh	17.0	19.0	14.9	18.2	21.3	15.0	13.6	12.5	14.7
Assam	24.7	26.2	23.1	24.9	26.8	23.1	21.7	19.3	24.2
Bihar	24.9	24.5	25.3	25.1	24.8	25.4	22.7	21.1	24.5
Gujarat	22.2	20.6	24.0	24.8	22.6	27.4	16.6	16.6	16.6
Haryana	22.3	19.1	26.1	22.5	19.0	26.5	21.8	19.5	24.6
Himachal Pradesh	16.0	14.5	17.7	16.3	14.7	18.2	11.8	12.2	11.4
Karnataka	18.6	19.7	17.4	21.0	21.9	20.1	12.8	14.5	11.1
Kerala	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.1	4.1	4.7	3.4
Madhya Pradesh	34.8	34.6	34.9	38.7	38.6	38.7	16.9	16.2	17.7
Maharashtra	14.4	15.3	13.4	17.4	18.3	16.4	10.0	10.9	9.1
Orissa	31.6	31.2	32.2	33.2	32.3	34.1	19.4	21.8	16.9
Punjab	15.7	14.0	17.7	18.0	15.9	20.4	10.3	9.7	11.1
Rajasthan	27.4	27.4	27.3	28.6	28.8	28.3	21.4	20.6	22.3
Tamil Nadu	13.4	13.3	13.5	14.0	13.5	14.6	11.8	12.7	10.8
Uttar Pradesh	33.0	31.3	34.9	34.7	32.7	37.0	23.2	23.2	23.2
West Bengal	19.8	18.5	21.2	20.9	20.0	21.8	15.6	12.7	18.6

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

4.15 Death rates for children in the age group 5-14 are given in statement 44. As revealed by the table two children out of every one thousand children in this age-group die at the national level. Rural-urban differentials exist with the urban areas registering lower death rates as compared to that in rural areas.

Statement 44

Estimated death rates for children aged 5-14 years by sex and residence,
India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
India#	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Andhra pradesh	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.9
Assam	2.4	1.9	3.0	2.6	2.1	3.1	1.0	0.3	1.7
Bihar	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.4	2.0	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.5
Gujarat	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.3
Haryana	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5
Himachal Pradesh	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.7	2.4	0.8
Karnataka	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.8
Kerala	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.9
Madhya Pradesh	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	1.6	1.1	2.1
Maharashtra	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.6	0.7	0.8	0.6
Orissa	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.3	1.3	1.4
Punjab	1.0	0.7	1.4	1.1	0.6	1.7	0.9	1.0	0.8
Rajasthan	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.5
Tamil Nadu	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.5	0.7	0.9	0.4
Uttar Pradesh	2.3	1.9	2.6	2.4	2.0	2.9	1.5	1.4	1.5
West Bengal	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.2

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

4.16 Death rates for the age group 15-34 by sex and residence are given in statement 45. Females in rural areas have relatively higher death rate than that for males. The death rate varies from 1.1 in Kerala to 3.1 in Orissa.

Statement 45

Estimated death rates for persons aged 15-34 years by sex and residence, India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
India#	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.5	3.0	1.9	1.9	1.8
Andhra pradesh	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.3	1.5	1.5	1.6
Assam	2.8	2.2	3.5	3.0	2.3	3.7	1.6	1.2	2.0
Bihar	2.9	2.1	3.7	3.0	2.2	3.8	2.0	1.6	2.5
Gujarat	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.7	1.8	1.8	1.8
Haryana	2.5	2.9	2.1	2.5	3.0	1.9	2.5	2.4	2.6
Himachal Pradesh	2.0	2.6	1.4	2.0	2.7	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4
Karnataka	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.8	2.1	1.4
Kerala	1.1	1.6	0.7	1.1	1.4	0.8	1.2	1.9	0.5
Madhya Pradesh	3.0	2.7	3.4	3.3	2.9	3.7	2.1	1.9	2.2
Maharashtra	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.6	1.6	1.6	1.7
Orissa	3.1	2.8	3.4	3.2	2.8	3.7	2.3	2.7	1.8
Punjab	2.4	3.1	1.7	2.7	3.5	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.2
Rajasthan	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.1	2.4	1.7
Tamil Nadu	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.5	1.6	1.5	1.6
Uttar Pradesh	3.0	2.6	3.5	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.6	2.4	2.8
West Bengal	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.9	1.8	1.8	1.7

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

4.17 Death rates for persons in the age group 35-49 are given in statement 46 by sex and residence. As revealed, males experienced higher death rate than that for females. The death rate for this age group varies from 3.1 in Kerala to 6.0 in Bihar.

Statement 46

Estimated death rates for persons aged 35-49 years by sex and residence,
India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
India#	4.9	5.6	4.2	5.3	5.9	4.8	3.9	4.9	2.8
Andhra pradesh	4.9	5.8	4.0	5.2	5.8	4.7	4.0	5.9	2.0
Assam	5.0	5.3	4.5	5.2	5.5	4.8	3.3	4.2	1.8
Bihar	6.0	5.6	6.4	6.3	5.8	6.9	3.6	4.3	2.6
Gujarat	4.6	5.8	3.2	4.6	5.4	3.7	4.5	6.3	2.3
Haryana	3.7	4.1	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.4	4.4	5.4	3.1
Himachal Pradesh	4.3	6.1	2.7	4.4	6.4	2.7	3.4	3.7	3.2
Karnataka	4.7	6.1	3.2	5.5	6.9	4.0	3.0	4.5	1.3
Kerala	3.1	4.7	1.6	3.1	4.8	1.6	2.9	4.3	1.6
Madhya Pradesh	5.1	5.6	4.6	5.4	5.9	4.9	4.0	4.2	3.8
Maharashtra	4.3	5.4	3.2	5.0	6.0	4.0	3.7	4.9	2.2
Orissa	5.4	5.9	4.9	5.6	6.3	5.0	4.0	3.6	4.5
Punjab	4.5	5.6	3.3	4.9	6.6	3.2	3.6	3.8	3.4
Rajasthan	5.6	5.7	5.4	6.0	5.9	6.0	4.0	4.8	3.0
Tamil Nadu	4.8	5.4	4.1	5.3	6.0	4.7	3.8	4.5	3.0
Uttar Pradesh	5.5	6.1	4.9	5.6	6.1	5.0	5.1	5.8	4.4
West Bengal	4.5	5.0	3.9	4.8	5.3	4.2	3.7	4.3	3.1

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

4.18 Death rates for persons aged 50 years and above by sex and residence are given in statement 47. At the national level males experienced higher mortality than females in both rural and urban areas. Among the major states death rate for persons in this age group varies from 28.2 in Haryana to 37.8 in Bihar.

Statement 47

Estimated death rates for persons aged 50 years and above by sex and residence,
India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
India#	33.0	36.8	29.0	34.2	38.3	30.1	28.7	31.8	25.4
Andhra pradesh	32.4	35.2	29.7	32.5	34.8	30.3	32.0	36.6	27.6
Assam	34.2	37.9	30.0	34.1	37.2	30.6	35.4	43.4	24.7
Bihar	37.8	40.1	35.3	38.7	41.1	36.2	28.8	31.4	25.5
Gujarat	33.9	37.6	30.4	35.2	39.6	30.9	31.0	32.8	29.2
Haryana	28.2	30.7	25.5	27.8	30.8	24.6	29.2	30.4	28.0
Himachal Pradesh	34.5	45.5	22.5	35.3	47.6	22.2	23.5	19.7	28.4
Karnataka	34.4	41.0	28.0	37.3	44.9	30.0	27.3	31.7	23.0
Kerala	29.2	34.4	24.8	28.9	33.9	24.6	30.2	35.9	25.3
Madhya Pradesh	35.0	38.3	31.7	35.4	38.4	32.3	33.4	37.9	28.7
Maharashtra	30.7	34.4	27.2	33.4	38.8	28.5	26.7	28.3	25.1
Orissa	35.9	36.7	35.1	36.5	37.7	35.4	30.9	29.3	32.6
Punjab	28.6	31.4	25.5	28.2	31.4	24.8	29.6	31.4	27.5
Rajasthan	28.9	37.1	20.6	28.9	38.1	19.6	28.7	31.9	25.4
Tamil Nadu	31.2	33.7	28.7	34.0	36.4	31.5	25.5	28.2	22.8
Uttar Pradesh	33.1	37.6	28.1	34.1	38.5	29.3	27.5	33.0	21.2
West Bengal	33.6	36.1	31.1	36.1	39.2	32.9	28.3	29.6	26.7

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

Medical attention at death

4.19 The type of medical attention received at the time of death is also collected during continuous enumeration by the enumerators under the SRS. Statement 48 gives the percentage distribution of deaths by type of medical attention received before death for India and major states separately for rural and urban areas for the year 1994. At the national level 18.9 per cent of the deaths were in medical institutions whereas about 42 per cent of the deaths were attended by qualified medical practitioners. The remaining 38.5 per cent of the deaths were not attended by any qualified medical practitioner. Among the major states the percentage of deaths not attended by qualified medical practitioners varied from 2.6 in Punjab to 63.3 per cent in Orissa.

Statement 48

Percent distribution of deaths by type of medical attention received before death by residence, India and major states, 1994

India and major states	Institutional			Attended by qualified medical practitioners			Attended by unqualified medical practitioners and others		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
India#	18.9	16.8	33.1	42.6	40.6	56.8	38.5	42.6	10.1
Andhra Pradesh	36.5	36.4	38.6	24.4	22.5	49.2	39.1	41.1	12.3
Assam	9.4	7.8	26.4	65.8	65.6	67.8	24.7	26.5	5.7
Bihar	15.5	13.7	36.5	29.5	27.5	53.4	55.0	58.8	10.1
Gujarat	20.4	19.3	38.5	35.8	35.2	45.2	43.8	45.6	16.3
Haryana	19.4	18.7	24.2	59.7	60.9	50.9	20.9	20.4	24.9
Himachal Pradesh	41.2	41.2	42.7	39.2	38.5	51.6	19.5	20.3	5.7
Karnataka	32.5	28.7	45.4	31.4	30.2	35.8	36.1	41.1	18.8
Kerala	78.3	86.7	54.7	14.9	5.0	42.6	6.8	8.3	2.7
Madhya Pradesh	10.9	9.6	28.3	30.5	28.5	58.0	58.6	62.0	13.7
Maharashtra	31.8	29.6	48.5	38.0	36.5	50.0	30.2	33.9	1.4
Orissa	10.2	9.6	22.8	26.6	25.8	43.3	63.3	64.7	33.9
Punjab	23.3	23.8	18.8	74.1	73.8	77.4	2.6	2.4	3.8
Rajasthan	11.4	9.0	24.6	41.7	40.1	50.6	46.9	50.8	24.7
Tamil Nadu	20.3	18.2	43.6	27.7	26.4	42.5	51.9	55.4	14.0
Uttar Pradesh	9.1	8.3	14.4	68.2	66.7	78.9	22.7	25.0	6.7
West Bengal	21.0	14.2	44.2	39.8	35.8	53.5	39.3	50.0	2.3

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

APPENDIX : DETAILED TABLES

Table 1

**Percent distribution of estimated population
by age-group, sex and residence, 1994**

Age-Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
India#									
0-4	12.0	12.0	11.9	12.6	12.7	12.5	10.2	10.1	10.2
5-9	12.9	12.9	12.8	13.2	13.3	13.0	11.9	11.9	12.0
10-14	11.6	11.8	11.4	11.8	12.0	11.5	11.2	11.2	11.2
15-19	9.8	10.2	9.5	9.7	10.1	9.2	10.4	10.5	10.3
20-24	9.2	9.0	9.5	9.1	8.8	9.4	9.6	9.6	9.7
25-29	8.5	8.3	8.7	8.1	8.0	8.3	9.5	9.1	9.9
30-34	7.0	6.9	7.2	6.8	6.7	7.0	7.7	7.7	7.6
35-39	6.4	6.5	6.3	6.1	6.2	6.0	7.2	7.3	7.1
40-44	5.0	5.1	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.8	5.1
45-49	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.5
50-54	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.2
55-59	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.8
60-64	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.4
65-69	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.7
70 +	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.1	1.9	2.3

#- Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

Table 1

**Percent distribution of estimated population
by age-group, sex and residence, 1994**

Age-Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Andhra Pradesh									
0-4	10.8	10.8	10.7	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.5	10.5	10.6
5-9	12.1	12.2	12.0	12.0	12.2	11.8	12.5	12.4	12.6
10-14	10.9	11.0	10.8	10.8	10.9	10.7	11.1	11.2	11.1
15-19	10.1	10.2	10.0	9.9	10.1	9.8	10.5	10.4	10.7
20-24	9.6	9.4	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.5	10.0	9.9	10.1
25-29	8.6	8.3	8.8	8.1	7.9	8.3	9.8	9.4	10.2
30-34	7.2	7.4	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.7	8.1	7.3
35-39	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.2	7.1	7.3	6.9
40-44	5.3	5.5	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.7	4.7
45-49	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.4
50-54	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.3	3.3	3.4	3.1
55-59	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.5	2.5	2.3	2.6
60-64	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.2	2.2	2.1	2.3
65-69	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.3	1.2	1.4
70 +	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	1.7	1.5	2.0
Assam									
0-4	13.3	13.0	13.7	13.8	13.5	14.1	9.9	9.2	10.7
5-9	14.3	14.0	14.6	14.6	14.4	14.9	11.5	10.9	12.2
10-14	12.0	11.9	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.2	10.4	10.0	10.9
15-19	9.5	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.8	9.2	10.6
20-24	9.1	8.5	9.7	9.0	8.4	9.6	9.8	9.6	10.2
25-29	9.4	8.7	10.1	9.1	8.4	9.9	11.4	10.7	12.2
30-34	7.4	7.6	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.0	9.0	9.3	8.6
35-39	6.5	7.1	5.8	6.3	6.9	5.7	8.0	9.1	6.9
40-44	4.4	4.8	3.9	4.2	4.6	3.8	5.5	6.4	4.6
45-49	4.0	4.4	3.5	3.9	4.3	3.5	4.3	4.8	3.7
50-54	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.1	3.5	2.6
55-59	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.5	1.9
60-64	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
65-69	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.2
70 +	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.9

Table 1

**Percent distribution of estimated population
by age-group, sex and residence, 1994**

Age-Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Bihar									
0-4	13.2	13.1	13.3	13.5	13.4	13.6	10.8	10.6	11.1
5-9	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.4	15.4	15.3	14.2	13.8	14.7
10-14	12.7	13.2	12.2	12.7	13.2	12.1	12.9	12.5	13.3
15-19	8.5	9.3	7.7	8.2	9.0	7.4	11.1	11.3	10.8
20-24	8.1	7.7	8.5	8.0	7.5	8.6	8.4	8.9	7.8
25-29	7.7	7.5	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.8	7.9	7.9	8.0
30-34	6.7	6.2	7.3	6.8	6.3	7.3	6.6	6.1	7.2
35-39	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.9	6.8	7.1
40-44	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.5	5.7	5.2
45-49	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	5.0	5.3	4.7
50-54	3.3	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.1	3.3	3.8	2.8
55-59	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.5
60-64	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.0	2.0	1.9
65-69	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.2	1.2	1.4
70 +	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.3	1.6	1.5	1.6
Gujarat									
0-4	10.8	11.1	10.6	11.3	11.5	11.1	9.9	10.2	9.6
5-9	11.5	11.7	11.4	11.5	11.8	11.1	11.7	11.6	11.8
10-14	11.4	11.6	11.3	11.4	11.5	11.2	11.6	11.8	11.4
15-19	10.7	11.0	10.4	10.7	10.8	10.5	10.8	11.4	10.1
20-24	10.1	9.9	10.3	10.3	10.1	10.5	9.7	9.6	9.9
25-29	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.5	8.7	8.2	9.5	8.9	10.1
30-34	7.4	7.3	7.5	7.1	7.1	7.1	8.0	7.7	8.2
35-39	6.6	6.7	6.4	6.0	6.0	5.9	7.7	7.9	7.4
40-44	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.2
45-49	4.4	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.4
50-54	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.8	4.0	3.3	3.4	3.2
55-59	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	2.5	2.3	2.6
60-64	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.2	2.0	2.4
65-69	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.5
70 +	2.3	1.9	2.7	2.5	2.1	3.0	1.8	1.6	2.1

Table 1

**Percent distribution of estimated population
by age-group, sex and residence, 1994**

Age-Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Haryana									
0-4	13.1	13.3	12.8	13.9	14.1	13.7	10.7	11.0	10.4
5-9	12.7	12.8	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.9	13.0	12.8
10-14	11.9	11.9	11.9	12.1	12.0	12.1	11.4	11.6	11.2
15-19	10.5	11.0	9.9	10.6	11.2	9.8	10.3	10.3	10.2
20-24	10.0	9.9	10.2	10.2	10.1	10.4	9.4	9.3	9.5
25-29	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.4	8.5	8.2	9.6	9.3	10.0
30-34	6.9	6.6	7.2	6.6	6.3	7.0	7.7	7.6	7.8
35-39	6.0	5.9	6.1	5.6	5.5	5.6	7.1	6.9	7.3
40-44	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.5	5.4	5.7	5.0
45-49	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	4.1	4.4	3.9
50-54	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.6
55-59	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.2	2.0	2.3
60-64	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.4
65-69	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.5	2.1
70 +	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.5
Himachal Pradesh									
0-4	10.8	11.7	10.0	11.0	11.9	10.1	9.1	9.1	9.0
5-9	11.5	11.8	11.2	11.6	12.0	11.3	9.9	9.8	10.1
10-14	12.3	12.7	11.8	12.5	13.0	12.0	9.8	9.6	10.1
15-19	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.9	11.1	10.8	10.2	9.7	10.8
20-24	9.1	8.5	9.7	9.1	8.4	9.7	9.7	9.2	10.2
25-29	7.8	7.0	8.6	7.6	6.8	8.4	9.8	9.0	10.8
30-34	6.3	5.8	6.7	6.1	5.5	6.6	8.5	8.8	8.2
35-39	6.4	6.1	6.8	6.3	5.8	6.8	8.2	8.5	7.8
40-44	4.9	4.7	5.1	4.8	4.5	5.0	6.3	6.8	5.8
45-49	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.8	5.5	5.9	5.0
50-54	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.5	4.0	4.5	3.3
55-59	3.3	3.4	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.0
60-64	2.9	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.2	2.2	2.2
65-69	1.9	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.6
70 +	3.6	4.0	3.2	3.7	4.2	3.3	2.0	2.0	2.0

Table 1

**Percent distribution of estimated population
by age-group, sex and residence, 1994**

Age-Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Karnataka									
0-4	10.2	10.3	10.1	10.4	10.6	10.3	9.8	9.7	9.8
5-9	11.9	11.9	12.0	12.3	12.2	12.3	11.2	11.3	11.1
10-14	11.9	12.1	11.6	12.4	12.6	12.1	10.7	10.9	10.5
15-19	10.0	10.2	9.8	9.8	10.2	9.4	10.4	10.1	10.7
20-24	9.3	9.1	9.5	9.0	8.7	9.2	10.1	9.8	10.4
25-29	8.9	8.4	9.5	8.4	7.9	9.1	10.1	9.6	10.5
30-34	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.4	7.7	8.0	7.5
35-39	7.0	7.2	6.8	6.8	7.0	6.7	7.2	7.5	7.0
40-44	5.3	5.7	4.9	5.2	5.6	4.8	5.5	5.9	5.2
45-49	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.5	4.8	4.9	4.7
50-54	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.5	3.3
55-59	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.9
60-64	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.3	2.5
65-69	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.6	1.5	1.7
70 +	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.3
Kerala									
0-4	9.5	10.1	9.0	9.9	10.6	9.3	8.3	8.7	7.9
5-9	9.5	10.0	9.0	9.7	10.1	9.3	8.9	9.5	8.3
10-14	9.8	10.2	9.4	9.7	10.2	9.3	10.0	10.1	9.8
15-19	10.1	10.5	9.8	10.2	10.6	9.8	9.9	10.0	9.8
20-24	10.4	9.9	10.9	10.5	10.0	11.0	10.0	9.6	10.4
25-29	9.4	8.9	9.8	9.4	8.9	9.7	9.5	9.0	10.1
30-34	7.7	7.6	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.8	8.0	7.9	8.1
35-39	6.9	6.7	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.8	7.4	7.4	7.5
40-44	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.6	6.3	6.6	6.0
45-49	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.1
50-54	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.0	3.9
55-59	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.6
60-64	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0
65-69	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.9
70 +	3.5	3.2	3.8	3.5	3.2	3.8	3.4	3.0	3.7

Table 1

**Percent distribution of estimated population
by age-group, sex and residence, 1994.**

Age-Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Madhya Pradesh									
0-4	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.6	13.7	13.5	11.6	11.4	11.9
5-9	13.1	13.2	12.9	13.1	13.3	12.9	12.8	12.9	12.7
10-14	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6
15-19	9.8	10.1	9.5	9.5	9.8	9.2	10.9	11.3	10.5
20-24	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.4	9.6	9.6	9.7
25-29	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.0	8.0	7.9	9.6	9.2	10.0
30-34	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.7	7.0	7.2	7.5	6.9
35-39	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.1	5.7	6.5	6.4	6.7
40-44	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.9	5.0	4.8
45-49	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.1
50-54	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.1
55-59	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.0	2.7	3.2	2.5	2.5	2.6
60-64	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.1	2.0	2.1
65-69	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.6
70 +	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.7	1.7	1.6	1.9
Maharashtra									
0-4	11.9	11.9	11.9	13.1	13.4	12.8	10.5	10.3	10.7
5-9	11.8	11.8	11.7	11.9	12.2	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.7
10-14	10.8	11.0	10.6	10.6	11.0	10.1	11.1	11.0	11.2
15-19	9.7	10.1	9.3	9.6	10.0	9.1	9.9	10.3	9.5
20-24	9.7	9.6	9.8	9.5	9.2	9.8	9.8	9.9	9.7
25-29	8.9	8.8	9.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	9.6	10.4
30-34	7.3	7.4	7.1	6.6	6.7	6.5	8.0	8.2	7.9
35-39	6.6	6.7	6.6	5.9	5.8	6.1	7.4	7.7	7.1
40-44	5.3	5.5	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.5	6.0	5.0
45-49	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.3
50-54	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.8	4.1	3.3	3.3	3.3
55-59	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.7	2.8	2.7	2.9
60-64	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.4	2.3	2.6
65-69	1.8	1.6	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.2	1.5	1.3	1.7
70 +	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.9	1.9	1.6	2.1

Table 1

**Percent distribution of estimated population
by age-group, sex and residence, 1994**

Age-Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Orissa									
0-4	11.5	11.7	11.4	11.8	12.0	11.6	9.8	9.5	10.1
5-9	12.2	12.3	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.1	11.9	11.8	12.1
10-14	10.5	10.6	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.3	11.4	11.3	11.4
15-19	10.4	10.5	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.9	10.6	11.2
20-24	9.7	9.3	10.1	9.6	9.2	10.1	10.0	9.9	10.0
25-29	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.7	9.6	9.4	9.9
30-34	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.7	7.7	7.6
35-39	6.6	6.9	6.3	6.5	6.8	6.2	7.4	7.6	7.1
40-44	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.7	4.8
45-49	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.6	5.1	4.2
50-54	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.3	3.7	2.9
55-59	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.5	2.6	2.6	2.5
60-64	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.2	2.1	2.2
65-69	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.8
70 +	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.6	1.9	1.7	2.1
Punjab									
0-4	11.2	11.5	10.8	11.2	11.5	11.0	11.1	11.6	10.5
5-9	11.5	11.7	11.3	11.3	11.5	11.1	12.0	12.2	11.7
10-14	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.9	10.6	11.2	11.1	11.4
15-19	10.2	10.4	9.9	10.4	10.6	10.1	9.8	10.0	9.6
20-24	9.9	9.6	10.3	10.1	9.7	10.5	9.5	9.2	9.8
25-29	8.8	8.5	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.9	8.8	8.6	9.1
30-34	7.3	7.1	7.5	7.1	7.0	7.2	7.8	7.3	8.3
35-39	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.3	7.4	7.5	7.3
40-44	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.1
45-49	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.5
50-54	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.1
55-59	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.8
60-64	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.2
65-69	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.6	2.0
70 +	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.5	2.6	2.5	2.8

Table 1

**Percent distribution of estimated population
by age-group, sex and residence, 1994**

Age-Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Rajasthan									
0-4	12.7	12.7	12.7	13.0	12.9	13.0	11.6	11.6	11.5
5-9	13.7	14.0	13.4	13.8	14.1	13.5	13.4	13.6	13.2
10-14	12.7	13.0	12.4	12.8	13.1	12.5	12.0	12.4	11.5
15-19	9.6	10.1	9.1	9.3	9.9	8.7	10.9	11.0	10.9
20-24	8.8	8.5	9.2	8.7	8.3	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.3
25-29	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.7	8.5	8.9
30-34	7.0	6.7	7.4	7.0	6.6	7.3	7.3	7.0	7.5
35-39	6.1	6.3	5.8	5.9	6.1	5.6	6.7	6.8	6.6
40-44	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.9	5.2	4.5
45-49	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.0
50-54	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.0
55-59	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.5
60-64	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.1	2.3
65-69	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.7
70 +	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.0	1.8	2.3
Tamil Nadu									
0-4	10.6	10.7	10.4	11.4	11.6	11.2	9.1	9.2	9.0
5-9	10.0	10.2	9.8	10.2	10.4	10.1	9.6	9.8	9.4
10-14	10.4	10.6	10.3	10.6	10.7	10.5	10.1	10.4	9.9
15-19	9.9	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.2	9.8	9.7	9.4	10.0
20-24	9.9	9.4	10.3	9.7	9.3	10.2	10.1	9.8	10.5
25-29	9.1	8.9	9.3	8.5	8.4	8.5	10.3	9.8	10.8
30-34	7.3	7.5	7.1	6.9	7.0	6.8	8.1	8.4	7.7
35-39	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.4	6.3	6.5	7.4	7.5	7.3
40-44	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.2	5.6
45-49	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5
50-54	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.0	4.2	3.7
55-59	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.5
60-64	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7
65-69	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.0
70 +	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.4

Table 1

**Percent distribution of estimated population
by age-group, sex and residence, 1994**

Age-Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Uttar Pradesh									
0-4	13.3	13.3	13.4	13.8	13.8	13.8	11.2	11.2	11.3
5-9	14.2	14.2	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.0	14.4	14.3	14.6
10-14	12.1	12.3	11.9	12.0	12.2	11.8	12.3	12.5	12.1
15-19	10.3	10.9	9.7	10.2	10.8	9.4	11.1	11.3	10.9
20-24	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	9.2	9.4	9.0
25-29	7.6	7.5	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.6	8.3	8.0	8.5
30-34	6.3	6.0	6.7	6.2	5.9	6.6	6.9	6.7	7.1
35-39	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.6	6.2	6.1	6.3
40-44	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.1	4.9
45-49	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.2
50-54	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.0
55-59	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.4	2.4	2.5
60-64	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.1
65-69	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.5
70 +	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.0	1.9	2.1
West Bengal									
0-4	10.5	10.2	10.7	11.4	11.3	11.6	7.8	7.5	8.2
5-9	12.9	12.8	13.0	13.9	13.8	13.9	10.3	10.2	10.5
10-14	11.9	11.8	12.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	10.2	9.8	10.6
15-19	9.4	9.5	9.2	9.2	9.5	8.9	9.9	9.7	10.1
20-24	9.1	8.8	9.3	9.1	8.8	9.4	9.0	8.9	9.1
25-29	9.2	8.9	9.6	8.9	8.6	9.2	10.1	9.6	10.6
30-34	7.7	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.4	8.1	8.1	8.1
35-39	7.2	7.6	6.8	6.8	7.3	6.3	8.3	8.5	8.1
40-44	5.1	5.5	4.7	4.7	5.0	4.5	6.2	6.9	5.3
45-49	4.4	4.6	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.1	5.3	5.8	4.8
50-54	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.1	4.2	4.5	3.8
55-59	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	3.2	3.4	2.9
60-64	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.8
65-69	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.2
70 +	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.7	2.6	2.9

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status
and age-group, 1994

Age-Group	India#											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	24.8	0.0	0.0	24.8	25.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	24.7	0.0	0.0	24.7
10-14	11.6	0.1	0.0	11.6	11.8	0.0	0.0	11.8	11.3	0.1	0.0	11.4
15-19	8.2	1.6	0.0	9.8	9.5	0.7	0.0	10.2	6.8	2.7	0.0	9.5
20-24	3.8	5.3	0.1	9.2	5.6	3.4	0.0	9.0	2.0	7.4	0.1	9.5
25-29	1.3	7.0	0.1	8.5	2.1	6.1	0.1	8.3	0.5	8.0	0.2	8.7
30-34	0.3	6.5	0.2	7.0	0.5	6.3	0.1	6.9	0.1	6.8	0.3	7.2
35-39	0.1	6.0	0.2	6.4	0.2	6.2	0.1	6.5	0.1	5.9	0.4	6.3
40-44	0.1	4.7	0.3	5.0	0.1	4.9	0.1	5.1	0.0	4.4	0.4	4.9
45-49	0.0	3.9	0.4	4.4	0.1	4.1	0.2	4.4	0.0	3.7	0.6	4.4
50-54	0.0	3.0	0.5	3.5	0.0	3.3	0.2	3.6	0.0	2.7	0.8	3.5
55-59	0.0	2.3	0.5	2.9	0.0	2.5	0.2	2.8	0.0	2.1	0.9	3.0
60-64	0.0	1.8	0.8	2.6	0.0	2.2	0.3	2.5	0.0	1.4	1.2	2.6
65-69	0.0	1.1	0.6	1.8	0.0	1.4	0.3	1.7	0.0	0.8	1.0	1.9
70+	0.0	1.2	1.3	2.4	0.0	1.6	0.7	2.3	0.0	0.6	1.9	2.5
All ages	50.4	44.6	5.0	100.0	54.9	42.7	2.4	100.0	45.6	46.6	7.8	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	25.7	0.0	0.0	25.7	25.9	0.0	0.0	26.0	25.5	0.0	0.0	25.5
10-14	11.7	0.1	0.0	11.8	11.9	0.0	0.0	12.0	11.4	0.1	0.0	11.5
15-19	7.8	1.9	0.0	9.7	9.3	0.8	0.0	10.1	6.2	3.0	0.0	9.2
20-24	3.3	5.7	0.1	9.1	4.9	3.9	0.0	8.8	1.6	7.7	0.1	9.4
25-29	1.1	7.0	0.1	8.1	1.7	6.2	0.1	8.0	0.4	7.8	0.2	8.3
30-34	0.3	6.4	0.2	6.8	0.4	6.1	0.1	6.7	0.1	6.7	0.3	7.0
35-39	0.1	5.8	0.2	6.1	0.2	5.9	0.1	6.2	0.0	5.6	0.3	6.0
40-44	0.1	4.5	0.3	4.9	0.1	4.7	0.2	4.9	0.0	4.4	0.4	4.9
45-49	0.0	3.9	0.4	4.3	0.1	4.0	0.2	4.3	0.0	3.7	0.6	4.3
50-54	0.0	3.0	0.5	3.6	0.0	3.3	0.3	3.6	0.0	2.7	0.8	3.5
55-59	0.0	2.4	0.5	2.9	0.0	2.5	0.3	2.8	0.0	2.2	0.9	3.0
60-64	0.0	1.9	0.8	2.7	0.0	2.2	0.4	2.6	0.0	1.5	1.2	2.7
65-69	0.0	1.2	0.7	1.8	0.0	1.4	0.3	1.7	0.0	0.9	1.0	1.9
70+	0.0	1.2	1.3	2.5	0.0	1.7	0.7	2.5	0.0	0.7	1.9	2.6
All ages	50.1	44.8	5.1	100.0	54.7	42.7	2.6	100.0	45.3	47.0	7.7	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	22.1	0.0	0.0	22.1	22.0	0.0	0.0	22.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	22.2
10-14	11.2	0.0	0.0	11.2	11.2	0.0	0.0	11.2	11.2	0.0	0.0	11.2
15-19	9.5	0.9	0.0	10.4	10.3	0.2	0.0	10.5	8.6	1.6	0.0	10.3
20-24	5.4	4.1	0.0	9.6	7.4	2.1	0.0	9.6	3.3	6.3	0.1	9.7
25-29	2.1	7.3	0.1	9.5	3.3	5.8	0.0	9.1	0.9	8.9	0.2	9.9
30-34	0.5	7.0	0.2	7.7	0.8	6.8	0.1	7.7	0.2	7.2	0.3	7.6
35-39	0.2	6.8	0.2	7.2	0.3	7.0	0.1	7.3	0.1	6.6	0.4	7.1
40-44	0.1	5.1	0.3	5.5	0.1	5.6	0.1	5.8	0.1	4.5	0.5	5.1
45-49	0.1	4.2	0.4	4.6	0.1	4.5	0.1	4.7	0.0	3.8	0.7	4.5
50-54	0.0	2.9	0.5	3.4	0.0	3.4	0.2	3.6	0.0	2.4	0.8	3.2
55-59	0.0	2.2	0.5	2.7	0.0	2.5	0.2	2.7	0.0	1.9	0.9	2.8
60-64	0.0	1.6	0.7	2.3	0.0	2.0	0.2	2.3	0.0	1.1	1.3	2.4
65-69	0.0	1.0	0.6	1.6	0.0	1.2	0.2	1.4	0.0	0.7	1.0	1.7
70+	0.0	0.9	1.1	2.1	0.0	1.4	0.5	1.9	0.0	0.4	1.8	2.3
All ages	51.4	43.9	4.7	100.0	55.7	42.6	1.7	100.0	46.8	45.3	7.9	100.0

- Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status
and age-group, 1994

Age-Group	Andhra Pradesh											
	Total			Males				Females				
	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	22.9	0.0	0.0	22.9	23.0	0.0	0.0	23.0	22.7	0.0	0.0	22.7
10-14	10.9	0.0	0.0	10.9	11.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	10.7	0.1	0.0	10.8
15-19	7.8	2.3	0.0	10.1	9.5	0.7	0.0	10.2	6.0	4.0	0.1	10.0
20-24	3.4	6.1	0.1	9.6	5.3	4.1	0.0	9.4	1.4	8.1	0.2	9.7
25-29	0.9	7.5	0.2	8.6	1.5	6.7	0.1	8.3	0.2	8.2	0.3	8.8
30-34	0.2	6.8	0.3	7.2	0.2	7.0	0.1	7.4	0.1	6.6	0.4	7.1
35-39	0.0	6.1	0.3	6.5	0.1	6.4	0.1	6.5	0.0	5.8	0.5	6.4
40-44	0.0	4.9	0.4	5.3	0.0	5.3	0.1	5.5	0.0	4.4	0.6	5.1
45-49	0.0	4.1	0.5	4.6	0.0	4.3	0.2	4.6	0.0	3.8	0.9	4.7
50-54	0.0	3.3	0.7	4.1	0.0	3.8	0.3	4.1	0.0	2.9	1.1	4.0
55-59	0.0	2.4	0.7	3.2	0.0	2.7	0.3	3.0	0.0	2.1	1.2	3.3
60-64	0.0	1.9	1.0	2.9	0.0	2.5	0.4	2.8	0.0	1.3	1.6	2.9
65-69	0.0	1.1	0.8	1.8	0.0	1.5	0.3	1.8	0.0	0.7	1.2	1.9
70+	0.0	1.1	1.4	2.5	0.0	1.6	0.7	2.4	0.0	0.5	2.1	2.6
All ages	46.0	47.5	6.5	100.0	50.6	46.7	2.7	100.0	41.3	48.4	10.3	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	22.8	0.0	0.0	22.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	23.1	22.6	0.0	0.0	22.6
10-14	10.8	0.1	0.0	10.8	10.9	0.0	0.0	10.9	10.6	0.1	0.0	10.7
15-19	7.3	2.6	0.0	9.9	9.2	0.9	0.0	10.1	5.4	4.3	0.1	9.8
20-24	2.9	6.4	0.1	9.4	4.6	4.7	0.0	9.3	1.2	8.1	0.2	9.5
25-29	0.7	7.2	0.2	8.1	1.1	6.7	0.1	7.9	0.2	7.8	0.4	8.3
30-34	0.1	6.6	0.3	7.1	0.2	6.8	0.2	7.1	0.0	6.5	0.5	7.0
35-39	0.0	5.8	0.3	6.2	0.0	6.1	0.1	6.3	0.0	5.6	0.5	6.2
40-44	0.0	4.9	0.4	5.3	0.0	5.2	0.2	5.4	0.0	4.6	0.7	5.2
45-49	0.0	4.1	0.6	4.7	0.0	4.3	0.3	4.6	0.0	3.9	0.9	4.8
50-54	0.0	3.6	0.7	4.3	0.0	4.0	0.3	4.4	0.0	3.2	1.1	4.3
55-59	0.0	2.6	0.8	3.4	0.0	2.9	0.3	3.3	0.0	2.3	1.2	3.5
60-64	0.0	2.1	1.0	3.1	0.0	2.7	0.4	3.1	0.0	1.6	1.6	3.2
65-69	0.0	1.2	0.8	2.0	0.0	1.6	0.4	2.0	0.0	0.8	1.3	2.1
70+	0.0	1.2	1.5	2.7	0.0	1.9	0.8	2.7	0.0	0.6	2.2	2.8
All ages	44.7	48.5	6.8	100.0	49.2	47.7	3.1	100.0	40.1	49.3	10.6	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	23.0	0.0	0.0	23.0	22.9	0.0	0.0	22.9	23.1	0.0	0.0	23.1
10-14	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1	11.2	0.0	0.0	11.2	11.0	0.0	0.0	11.1
15-19	9.0	1.5	0.0	10.5	10.2	0.1	0.0	10.4	7.6	3.0	0.0	10.7
20-24	4.7	5.3	0.1	10.0	7.2	2.7	0.0	9.9	2.1	7.9	0.1	10.1
25-29	1.4	8.2	0.2	9.8	2.4	6.9	0.0	9.4	0.3	9.6	0.3	10.2
30-34	0.2	7.3	0.2	7.7	0.3	7.7	0.1	8.1	0.1	6.8	0.4	7.3
35-39	0.1	6.8	0.3	7.1	0.1	7.2	0.1	7.3	0.0	6.3	0.5	6.9
40-44	0.1	4.8	0.3	5.2	0.1	5.6	0.1	5.7	0.0	4.0	0.6	4.7
45-49	0.0	4.0	0.5	4.5	0.0	4.4	0.1	4.6	0.0	3.5	0.9	4.4
50-54	0.0	2.6	0.6	3.3	0.0	3.3	0.1	3.4	0.0	2.0	1.2	3.1
55-59	0.0	1.8	0.7	2.5	0.0	2.2	0.1	2.3	0.0	1.5	1.2	2.6
60-64	0.0	1.3	0.9	2.2	0.0	1.8	0.2	2.1	0.0	0.8	1.5	2.3
65-69	0.0	0.7	0.6	1.3	0.0	1.1	0.2	1.2	0.0	0.4	1.0	1.4
70+	0.0	0.6	1.1	1.7	0.0	1.1	0.4	1.5	0.0	0.2	1.8	2.0
All ages	49.6	45.0	5.4	100.0	54.5	44.0	1.5	100.0	44.5	46.0	9.5	100.0

W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status
and age-group, 1994

Age-Group	Assam											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	27.6	0.0	0.0	27.6	27.1	0.0	0.0	27.1	28.3	0.0	0.0	28.3
10-14	12.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	11.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	12.1	0.0	0.0	12.1
15-19	8.7	0.8	0.0	9.5	9.4	0.1	0.0	9.4	8.0	1.6	0.0	9.6
20-24	5.5	3.5	0.1	9.1	7.2	1.3	0.0	8.5	3.7	5.8	0.1	9.7
25-29	3.0	6.2	0.2	9.4	4.4	4.2	0.1	8.7	1.5	8.4	0.2	10.1
30-34	1.1	6.1	0.2	7.4	1.7	5.8	0.1	7.6	0.4	6.4	0.3	7.2
35-39	0.3	5.9	0.3	6.5	0.5	6.5	0.1	7.1	0.2	5.2	0.4	5.8
40-44	0.1	4.0	0.3	4.4	0.1	4.5	0.1	4.8	0.1	3.4	0.5	3.9
45-49	0.0	3.5	0.4	4.0	0.1	4.2	0.2	4.4	0.0	2.8	0.7	3.5
50-54	0.0	2.3	0.5	2.8	0.0	2.7	0.2	2.9	0.0	1.8	0.9	2.7
55-59	0.0	1.7	0.5	2.2	0.0	2.1	0.2	2.3	0.0	1.3	0.8	2.2
60-64	0.0	1.2	0.7	2.0	0.0	1.7	0.3	2.0	0.0	0.7	1.2	1.9
65-69	0.0	0.8	0.5	1.4	0.0	1.2	0.2	1.4	0.0	0.5	0.9	1.4
70+	0.0	0.9	0.9	1.8	0.0	1.4	0.5	1.9	0.0	0.3	1.3	1.6
All ages	58.5	36.9	4.6	100.0	62.4	35.6	2.0	100.0	54.3	38.2	7.5	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	28.4	0.0	0.0	28.4	28.0	0.0	0.0	28.0	28.9	0.0	0.0	28.9
10-14	12.2	0.0	0.0	12.2	12.2	0.0	0.0	12.2	12.2	0.0	0.0	12.2
15-19	8.6	0.8	0.0	9.5	9.4	0.1	0.0	9.5	7.8	1.6	0.0	9.5
20-24	5.3	3.6	0.1	9.0	7.0	1.4	0.0	8.4	3.5	6.0	0.1	9.6
25-29	2.8	6.2	0.2	9.1	4.1	4.2	0.1	8.4	1.4	8.3	0.3	9.9
30-34	1.0	6.0	0.2	7.2	1.5	5.7	0.1	7.3	0.4	6.3	0.3	7.0
35-39	0.3	5.7	0.3	6.3	0.5	6.3	0.1	6.9	0.1	5.1	0.4	5.7
40-44	0.1	3.8	0.2	4.2	0.1	4.3	0.2	4.6	0.0	3.3	0.5	3.8
45-49	0.0	3.5	0.4	3.9	0.0	4.1	0.2	4.3	0.0	2.8	0.7	3.5
50-54	0.0	2.2	0.5	2.8	0.0	2.6	0.2	2.8	0.0	1.8	0.9	2.8
55-59	0.0	1.7	0.5	2.2	0.0	2.1	0.2	2.3	0.0	1.3	0.9	2.2
60-64	0.0	1.2	0.7	2.0	0.0	1.7	0.3	2.0	0.0	0.7	1.2	1.9
65-69	0.0	0.8	0.6	1.4	0.0	1.2	0.2	1.4	0.0	0.5	0.9	1.4
70+	0.0	0.9	0.9	1.8	0.0	1.4	0.5	1.9	0.0	0.3	1.3	1.6
All ages	58.8	36.5	4.7	100.0	62.8	35.2	2.0	100.0	54.5	38.0	7.5	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	21.4	0.0	0.0	21.4	20.1	0.0	0.0	20.1	22.8	0.0	0.0	22.8
10-14	10.4	0.0	0.0	10.4	10.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	10.9	0.0	0.0	10.9
15-19	9.3	0.5	0.0	9.8	9.1	0.1	0.0	9.2	9.6	1.0	0.0	10.6
20-24	7.2	2.6	0.0	9.8	8.7	0.8	0.0	9.6	5.4	4.7	0.0	10.2
25-29	4.9	6.4	0.1	11.4	7.0	3.6	0.0	10.7	2.4	9.7	0.2	12.2
30-34	1.9	6.9	0.2	9.0	2.9	6.4	0.1	9.3	0.8	7.4	0.4	8.6
35-39	0.6	7.2	0.3	8.0	1.0	8.0	0.1	9.1	0.2	6.2	0.4	6.9
40-44	0.1	5.1	0.3	5.5	0.1	6.1	0.1	6.4	0.1	3.9	0.6	4.6
45-49	0.1	3.8	0.4	4.3	0.1	4.6	0.1	4.8	0.0	3.0	0.7	3.7
50-54	0.1	2.5	0.5	3.1	0.1	3.2	0.1	3.5	0.0	1.7	0.8	2.6
55-59	0.0	1.8	0.4	2.2	0.0	2.3	0.1	2.5	0.0	1.2	0.8	1.9
60-64	0.0	1.2	0.7	1.9	0.0	1.6	0.3	1.9	0.0	0.8	1.1	1.9
65-69	0.0	0.8	0.5	1.3	0.0	1.1	0.2	1.4	0.0	0.4	0.8	1.2
70+	0.0	0.8	0.9	1.8	0.0	1.3	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.3	1.6	1.9
All ages	56.0	39.8	4.2	100.0	59.1	39.4	1.5	100.0	52.4	40.3	7.4	100.0

W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status
and age-group, 1994

Age-Group	Bihar											
	Total			Males				Females				
	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	28.5	0.0	0.0	28.5	28.4	0.0	0.0	28.4	28.6	0.0	0.0	28.6
10-14	12.6	0.1	0.0	12.7	13.1	0.0	0.0	13.2	12.1	0.2	0.0	12.2
15-19	6.4	2.1	0.0	8.5	8.2	1.0	0.0	9.3	4.4	3.3	0.0	7.7
20-24	2.2	5.8	0.1	8.1	3.5	4.1	0.0	7.7	0.7	7.7	0.1	8.5
25-29	0.7	6.9	0.1	7.7	1.1	6.3	0.1	7.5	0.1	7.6	0.1	7.8
30-34	0.2	6.5	0.1	6.7	0.3	5.9	0.1	6.2	0.0	7.1	0.2	7.3
35-39	0.1	6.0	0.2	6.2	0.1	6.0	0.1	6.2	0.0	5.9	0.3	6.2
40-44	0.0	4.7	0.2	4.9	0.1	4.7	0.2	4.9	0.0	4.6	0.3	5.0
45-49	0.0	3.9	0.3	4.2	0.0	4.1	0.2	4.3	0.0	3.7	0.5	4.2
50-54	0.0	2.8	0.4	3.3	0.0	3.1	0.2	3.4	0.0	2.5	0.6	3.1
55-59	0.0	2.1	0.4	2.6	0.0	2.2	0.2	2.4	0.0	2.1	0.6	2.8
60-64	0.0	1.8	0.7	2.5	0.0	2.1	0.4	2.5	0.0	1.5	1.0	2.5
65-69	0.0	1.2	0.5	1.7	0.0	1.3	0.3	1.6	0.0	1.0	0.8	1.9
70+	0.0	1.3	1.1	2.3	0.0	1.7	0.7	2.4	0.0	0.8	1.4	2.3
All ages	50.7	45.2	4.1	100.0	54.9	42.5	2.5	100.0	46.0	48.1	5.9	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	28.9	0.0	0.0	28.9	28.9	0.0	0.0	28.9	28.9	0.0	0.0	28.9
10-14	12.6	0.1	0.0	12.7	13.2	0.1	0.0	13.2	11.9	0.2	0.0	12.1
15-19	6.0	2.2	0.0	8.2	7.9	1.1	0.0	9.0	3.9	3.5	0.0	7.4
20-24	1.9	6.0	0.1	8.0	3.2	4.3	0.1	7.5	0.6	7.9	0.1	8.6
25-29	0.5	7.0	0.1	7.6	0.9	6.4	0.1	7.5	0.1	7.6	0.1	7.8
30-34	0.1	6.5	0.1	6.8	0.2	5.9	0.1	6.3	0.0	7.1	0.2	7.3
35-39	0.1	5.9	0.2	6.1	0.1	5.9	0.1	6.1	0.0	5.8	0.3	6.1
40-44	0.0	4.6	0.2	4.9	0.0	4.6	0.2	4.8	0.0	4.6	0.3	4.9
45-49	0.0	3.8	0.3	4.2	0.0	4.0	0.2	4.2	0.0	3.6	0.5	4.1
50-54	0.0	2.8	0.4	3.2	0.0	3.1	0.3	3.4	0.0	2.5	0.6	3.1
55-59	0.0	2.2	0.4	2.6	0.0	2.1	0.2	2.4	0.0	2.2	0.6	2.8
60-64	0.0	1.9	0.7	2.6	0.0	2.1	0.4	2.5	0.0	1.6	1.0	2.6
65-69	0.0	1.2	0.6	1.8	0.0	1.3	0.3	1.6	0.0	1.1	0.8	1.9
70+	0.0	1.3	1.1	2.4	0.0	1.8	0.8	2.6	0.0	0.8	1.5	2.3
All ages	50.2	45.5	4.2	100.0	54.6	42.8	2.6	100.0	45.5	48.5	6.0	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	25.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	24.4	0.0	0.0	24.4	25.8	0.0	0.0	25.8
10-14	12.8	0.0	0.0	12.9	12.5	0.0	0.0	12.5	13.2	0.1	0.0	13.3
15-19	9.8	1.2	0.0	11.1	10.8	0.5	0.0	11.3	8.7	2.0	0.0	10.8
20-24	4.5	3.9	0.0	8.4	6.5	2.4	0.0	8.9	2.2	5.6	0.0	7.8
25-29	1.6	6.3	0.0	7.9	2.6	5.2	0.0	7.9	0.4	7.6	0.1	8.0
30-34	0.3	6.2	0.1	6.6	0.5	5.5	0.0	6.1	0.0	7.0	0.1	7.2
35-39	0.1	6.6	0.2	6.9	0.2	6.5	0.1	6.8	0.0	6.7	0.3	7.1
40-44	0.0	5.2	0.2	5.5	0.1	5.5	0.1	5.7	0.0	4.9	0.3	5.2
45-49	0.0	4.7	0.3	5.0	0.0	5.1	0.1	5.3	0.0	4.2	0.5	4.7
50-54	0.0	3.0	0.3	3.3	0.0	3.6	0.2	3.8	0.0	2.3	0.5	2.8
55-59	0.0	2.1	0.4	2.5	0.0	2.3	0.2	2.5	0.0	1.8	0.6	2.5
60-64	0.0	1.4	0.5	2.0	0.0	1.8	0.3	2.0	0.0	1.0	0.9	1.9
65-69	0.0	0.8	0.4	1.2	0.0	0.9	0.2	1.2	0.0	0.7	0.7	1.4
70+	0.0	0.7	0.8	1.6	0.0	1.0	0.5	1.5	0.0	0.5	1.2	1.6
All ages	54.4	42.3	3.4	100.0	57.7	40.5	1.9	100.0	50.4	44.4	5.1	100.0

W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status
and age-group, 1994

Age-Group	Gujarat											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total
TOTAL												
<10 yrs	22.4	0.0	0.0	22.4	22.8	0.0	0.0	22.8	21.9	0.0	0.0	21.9
10-14	11.4	0.0	0.0	11.4	11.6	0.0	0.0	11.6	11.3	0.0	0.0	11.3
15-19	8.9	1.8	0.0	10.7	9.6	1.3	0.0	11.0	8.1	2.3	0.0	10.4
20-24	4.1	6.0	0.1	10.1	5.3	4.6	0.1	9.9	2.7	7.5	0.1	10.3
25-29	1.1	7.6	0.1	8.8	1.6	7.1	0.1	8.8	0.5	8.2	0.1	8.8
30-34	0.3	7.0	0.2	7.4	0.4	6.8	0.1	7.3	0.1	7.2	0.2	7.5
35-39	0.1	6.3	0.2	6.6	0.1	6.4	0.1	6.7	0.1	6.1	0.2	6.4
40-44	0.0	5.0	0.3	5.3	0.1	5.1	0.2	5.3	0.0	4.9	0.4	5.3
45-49	0.0	4.1	0.3	4.4	0.0	4.3	0.2	4.5	0.0	3.8	0.4	4.3
50-54	0.0	3.2	0.4	3.7	0.0	3.4	0.2	3.6	0.0	3.1	0.7	3.7
55-59	0.0	2.4	0.5	2.9	0.0	2.5	0.2	2.8	0.0	2.2	0.7	3.0
60-64	0.0	1.8	0.7	2.5	0.0	2.0	0.3	2.4	0.0	1.5	1.1	2.6
65-69	0.0	1.0	0.5	1.6	0.0	1.2	0.2	1.4	0.0	0.9	0.8	1.7
70+	0.0	1.1	1.2	2.3	0.0	1.4	0.5	1.9	0.0	0.9	1.8	2.7
All ages	48.4	47.2	4.4	100.0	51.7	46.0	2.4	100.0	44.9	48.6	6.6	100.0
RURAL												
<10 Yrs	22.8	0.0	0.0	22.8	23.3	0.0	0.0	23.3	22.2	0.0	0.0	22.2
10-14	11.3	0.0	0.0	11.4	11.4	0.0	0.0	11.5	11.2	0.0	0.0	11.2
15-19	8.3	2.3	0.0	10.7	8.9	1.9	0.0	10.8	7.7	2.8	0.0	10.5
20-24	3.7	6.6	0.1	10.3	4.8	5.2	0.1	10.1	2.5	8.0	0.1	10.5
25-29	0.9	7.5	0.1	8.5	1.3	7.3	0.1	8.7	0.4	7.7	0.1	8.2
30-34	0.2	6.8	0.2	7.1	0.3	6.7	0.1	7.1	0.1	6.8	0.2	7.1
35-39	0.1	5.7	0.2	6.0	0.1	5.8	0.1	6.0	0.0	5.6	0.2	5.9
40-44	0.0	4.9	0.2	5.1	0.1	4.8	0.2	5.0	0.0	5.0	0.3	5.3
45-49	0.0	4.0	0.3	4.3	0.0	4.2	0.2	4.4	0.0	3.8	0.4	4.2
50-54	0.0	3.4	0.5	3.9	0.0	3.5	0.3	3.8	0.0	3.4	0.7	4.0
55-59	0.0	2.6	0.5	3.1	0.0	2.7	0.3	3.0	0.0	2.4	0.7	3.1
60-64	0.0	2.0	0.7	2.6	0.0	2.2	0.4	2.6	0.0	1.7	1.0	2.7
65-69	0.0	1.1	0.6	1.7	0.0	1.3	0.3	1.6	0.0	1.0	0.8	1.8
70+	0.0	1.2	1.3	2.5	0.0	1.4	0.6	2.1	0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0
All ages	47.3	48.1	4.5	100.0	50.3	47.0	2.6	100.0	44.2	49.3	6.5	100.0
URBAN												
<10 Yrs	21.6	0.0	0.0	21.6	21.8	0.0	0.0	21.8	21.4	0.0	0.0	21.4
10-14	11.6	0.0	0.0	11.6	11.8	0.0	0.0	11.8	11.4	0.0	0.0	11.4
15-19	10.0	0.8	0.0	10.8	11.0	0.4	0.0	11.4	8.9	1.2	0.0	10.1
20-24	4.8	4.8	0.1	9.7	6.2	3.3	0.1	9.6	3.3	6.5	0.1	9.9
25-29	1.5	7.8	0.1	9.5	2.2	6.6	0.1	8.9	0.8	9.2	0.2	10.1
30-34	0.4	7.4	0.1	8.0	0.6	7.0	0.1	7.7	0.2	7.8	0.2	8.2
35-39	0.2	7.3	0.2	7.7	0.2	7.5	0.1	7.9	0.1	7.0	0.3	7.4
40-44	0.1	5.2	0.3	5.6	0.1	5.6	0.2	5.9	0.0	4.8	0.4	5.2
45-49	0.1	4.1	0.3	4.5	0.1	4.3	0.2	4.6	0.1	3.9	0.5	4.4
50-54	0.0	2.9	0.4	3.3	0.0	3.2	0.2	3.4	0.0	2.5	0.6	3.2
55-59	0.0	2.0	0.4	2.5	0.0	2.1	0.2	2.3	0.0	1.9	0.7	2.6
60-64	0.0	1.5	0.7	2.2	0.0	1.8	0.2	2.0	0.0	1.1	1.3	2.4
65-69	0.0	0.8	0.5	1.3	0.0	1.0	0.2	1.2	0.0	0.7	0.9	1.5
70+	0.0	0.9	0.9	1.8	0.0	1.2	0.4	1.6	0.0	0.6	1.5	2.1
All ages	50.3	45.5	4.1	100.0	54.1	44.0	1.8	100.0	46.2	47.2	6.6	100.0

W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status
and age-group, 1994

Age-Group	Haryana											
	Total			Males				Females				
	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	25.8	0.0	0.0	25.8	26.0	0.0	0.0	26.0	25.6	0.0	0.0	25.6
10-14	11.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	11.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	11.9	0.0	0.0	11.9
15-19	9.1	1.4	0.0	10.5	10.5	0.5	0.0	11.0	7.6	2.4	0.0	9.9
20-24	3.7	6.3	0.0	10.0	5.7	4.1	0.0	9.9	1.4	8.8	0.0	10.2
25-29	0.9	7.7	0.1	8.7	1.5	7.1	0.1	8.7	0.2	8.4	0.1	8.7
30-34	0.2	6.6	0.1	6.9	0.3	6.2	0.1	6.6	0.0	7.0	0.1	7.2
35-39	0.1	5.8	0.1	6.0	0.1	5.7	0.1	5.9	0.0	5.8	0.2	6.1
40-44	0.0	4.4	0.2	4.6	0.1	4.4	0.1	4.6	0.0	4.4	0.3	4.6
45-49	0.0	3.5	0.2	3.8	0.1	3.7	0.1	3.8	0.0	3.4	0.3	3.7
50-54	0.0	2.5	0.3	2.8	0.1	2.7	0.2	2.9	0.0	2.3	0.4	2.7
55-59	0.0	2.0	0.3	2.3	0.0	1.9	0.2	2.1	0.0	2.0	0.5	2.5
60-64	0.0	1.8	0.5	2.3	0.0	1.9	0.3	2.2	0.0	1.6	0.8	2.4
65-69	0.0	1.3	0.5	1.8	0.0	1.3	0.3	1.7	0.0	1.2	0.8	1.9
70+	0.0	1.4	1.3	2.7	0.1	1.9	0.8	2.8	0.0	0.9	1.8	2.7
All ages	51.9	44.6	3.6	100.0	56.4	41.4	2.1	100.0	46.7	48.1	5.2	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	26.6	0.0	0.0	26.6	26.7	0.0	0.0	26.7	26.4	0.0	0.0	26.4
10-14	12.1	0.0	0.0	12.1	12.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	12.1	0.0	0.0	12.1
15-19	9.0	1.6	0.0	10.6	10.6	0.6	0.0	11.2	7.1	2.8	0.0	9.8
20-24	3.3	7.0	0.0	10.2	5.3	4.8	0.0	10.1	0.9	9.4	0.0	10.4
25-29	0.7	7.6	0.1	8.4	1.3	7.2	0.1	8.5	0.1	8.1	0.1	8.2
30-34	0.1	6.4	0.1	6.6	0.3	5.9	0.1	6.3	0.0	6.8	0.1	7.0
35-39	0.0	5.4	0.1	5.6	0.1	5.4	0.1	5.5	0.0	5.5	0.2	5.6
40-44	0.0	4.1	0.2	4.3	0.1	4.0	0.1	4.2	0.0	4.2	0.2	4.5
45-49	0.0	3.4	0.2	3.6	0.1	3.5	0.1	3.6	0.0	3.3	0.3	3.6
50-54	0.0	2.5	0.3	2.8	0.1	2.6	0.2	2.8	0.0	2.4	0.4	2.8
55-59	0.0	2.0	0.3	2.3	0.0	1.9	0.2	2.1	0.0	2.1	0.4	2.6
60-64	0.0	1.8	0.5	2.3	0.1	1.9	0.3	2.3	0.0	1.7	0.7	2.4
65-69	0.0	1.3	0.5	1.8	0.0	1.4	0.3	1.7	0.0	1.2	0.7	1.9
70+	0.0	1.5	1.3	2.8	0.1	1.9	0.9	2.9	0.0	0.9	1.8	2.7
All ages	52.0	44.5	3.5	100.0	56.7	41.1	2.3	100.0	46.6	48.4	5.0	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	23.6	0.0	0.0	23.6	24.0	0.0	0.0	24.0	23.2	0.0	0.0	23.2
10-14	11.4	0.0	0.0	11.4	11.6	0.0	0.0	11.6	11.2	0.0	0.0	11.2
15-19	9.6	0.6	0.0	10.3	10.2	0.2	0.0	10.3	9.0	1.1	0.0	10.2
20-24	5.1	4.3	0.0	9.4	7.0	2.3	0.0	9.3	2.8	6.7	0.0	9.5
25-29	1.4	8.2	0.1	9.6	2.3	7.0	0.1	9.3	0.4	9.5	0.1	10.0
30-34	0.2	7.3	0.1	7.7	0.4	7.2	0.1	7.6	0.1	7.5	0.1	7.8
35-39	0.1	6.8	0.2	7.1	0.1	6.7	0.1	6.9	0.1	6.9	0.3	7.3
40-44	0.0	5.2	0.2	5.4	0.0	5.6	0.1	5.7	0.0	4.7	0.3	5.0
45-49	0.0	3.9	0.2	4.1	0.0	4.2	0.1	4.4	0.0	3.5	0.4	3.9
50-54	0.0	2.5	0.3	2.8	0.0	2.8	0.1	3.0	0.0	2.2	0.4	2.6
55-59	0.0	1.9	0.3	2.2	0.0	1.9	0.1	2.0	0.0	1.8	0.5	2.3
60-64	0.0	1.6	0.6	2.2	0.0	1.8	0.3	2.0	0.0	1.4	1.0	2.4
65-69	0.0	1.2	0.6	1.7	0.0	1.3	0.2	1.5	0.0	1.1	1.0	2.1
70+	0.0	1.2	1.2	2.4	0.0	1.7	0.7	2.3	0.0	0.7	1.8	2.5
All ages	51.6	44.7	3.7	100.0	55.7	42.5	1.8	100.0	46.9	47.2	5.9	100.0

W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status
and age-group, 1994

Age-Group	Himachal Pradesh											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	22.3	0.0	0.0	22.3	23.5	0.0	0.0	23.5	21.2	0.0	0.0	21.2
10-14	12.3	0.0	0.0	12.3	12.7	0.0	0.0	12.7	11.8	0.0	0.0	11.8
15-19	10.3	0.5	0.0	10.9	10.9	0.1	0.0	10.9	9.8	1.0	0.0	10.8
20-24	4.5	4.6	0.0	9.1	6.5	1.9	0.0	8.5	2.5	7.2	0.0	9.7
25-29	1.2	6.6	0.1	7.8	2.0	5.0	0.1	7.0	0.3	8.1	0.1	8.6
30-34	0.2	5.9	0.1	6.3	0.4	5.4	0.1	5.8	0.1	6.4	0.2	6.7
35-39	0.1	6.1	0.2	6.4	0.2	5.8	0.1	6.1	0.1	6.4	0.3	6.8
40-44	0.1	4.6	0.2	4.9	0.1	4.5	0.1	4.7	0.0	4.6	0.4	5.1
45-49	0.1	4.3	0.4	4.8	0.1	4.5	0.1	4.7	0.0	4.2	0.6	4.8
50-54	0.1	3.1	0.4	3.6	0.1	3.3	0.2	3.7	0.0	2.8	0.7	3.5
55-59	0.1	2.7	0.5	3.3	0.1	3.0	0.2	3.4	0.1	2.3	0.8	3.1
60-64	0.0	2.1	0.8	2.9	0.1	2.6	0.3	3.0	0.0	1.6	1.3	2.8
65-69	0.0	1.2	0.7	1.9	0.1	1.7	0.3	2.1	0.0	0.8	1.1	1.8
70+	0.1	1.7	1.8	3.6	0.1	2.7	1.1	4.0	0.0	0.6	2.6	3.2
All ages	51.3	43.4	5.3	100.0	56.8	40.6	2.5	100.0	45.9	46.1	8.0	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	22.6	0.0	0.0	22.6	24.0	0.0	0.0	24.0	21.4	0.0	0.0	21.4
10-14	12.5	0.0	0.0	12.5	13.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	12.0
15-19	10.4	0.6	0.0	10.9	11.0	0.1	0.0	11.1	9.7	1.0	0.0	10.8
20-24	4.3	4.7	0.0	9.1	6.3	2.0	0.0	8.4	2.3	7.4	0.0	9.7
25-29	1.0	6.5	0.1	7.6	1.9	4.9	0.1	6.8	0.3	8.0	0.1	8.4
30-34	0.2	5.8	0.1	6.1	0.3	5.2	0.1	5.5	0.1	6.3	0.2	6.6
35-39	0.1	6.0	0.2	6.3	0.1	5.6	0.1	5.8	0.1	6.4	0.3	6.8
40-44	0.1	4.5	0.2	4.8	0.1	4.3	0.1	4.5	0.0	4.6	0.4	5.0
45-49	0.1	4.3	0.4	4.7	0.1	4.4	0.1	4.6	0.0	4.2	0.6	4.8
50-54	0.1	3.0	0.4	3.5	0.1	3.3	0.2	3.6	0.0	2.8	0.7	3.5
55-59	0.1	2.7	0.5	3.3	0.1	3.0	0.2	3.4	0.1	2.3	0.8	3.2
60-64	0.0	2.1	0.8	3.0	0.1	2.6	0.4	3.1	0.0	1.6	1.3	2.9
65-69	0.0	1.3	0.7	2.0	0.1	1.8	0.3	2.1	0.0	0.8	1.1	1.9
70+	0.1	1.7	1.9	3.7	0.1	2.9	1.1	4.2	0.0	0.6	2.7	3.3
All ages	51.5	43.1	5.4	100.0	57.4	40.0	2.6	100.0	45.9	46.0	8.1	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	19.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	18.9	0.0	0.0	18.9	19.1	0.0	0.0	19.1
10-14	9.8	0.0	0.0	9.8	9.6	0.0	0.0	9.6	10.1	0.0	0.0	10.1
15-19	10.0	0.2	0.0	10.2	9.7	0.0	0.0	9.7	10.4	0.4	0.0	10.8
20-24	6.7	3.0	0.0	9.7	8.2	1.1	0.0	9.2	4.9	5.2	0.0	10.2
25-29	2.4	7.3	0.1	9.8	3.6	5.3	0.0	9.0	1.1	9.6	0.1	10.8
30-34	0.5	7.9	0.1	8.5	0.7	8.0	0.0	8.8	0.3	7.7	0.3	8.2
35-39	0.2	7.8	0.2	8.2	0.2	8.2	0.0	8.5	0.2	7.2	0.4	7.8
40-44	0.1	6.0	0.2	6.3	0.1	6.6	0.0	6.8	0.0	5.4	0.4	5.8
45-49	0.1	5.1	0.4	5.5	0.1	5.7	0.1	5.9	0.1	4.3	0.7	5.0
50-54	0.0	3.5	0.4	4.0	0.0	4.3	0.1	4.5	0.0	2.6	0.7	3.3
55-59	0.0	2.6	0.5	3.2	0.0	3.1	0.2	3.3	0.0	2.1	0.8	3.0
60-64	0.0	1.6	0.6	2.2	0.1	2.0	0.2	2.2	0.0	1.1	1.0	2.2
65-69	0.0	1.1	0.5	1.6	0.0	1.4	0.2	1.6	0.0	0.7	0.9	1.6
70+	0.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	0.1	1.4	0.5	2.0	0.0	0.4	1.6	2.0
All ages	49.0	47.1	4.0	100.0	51.3	47.3	1.5	100.0	46.3	46.8	6.9	100.0

W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status
and age-group, 1994

Age-Group	Karnataka											
	Total			Males				Females				
	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	22.2	0.0	0.0	22.2	22.2	0.0	0.0	22.3	22.1	0.0	0.0	22.1
10-14	11.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	12.1	0.0	0.0	12.1	11.6	0.1	0.0	11.6
15-19	8.9	1.1	0.0	10.0	10.1	0.1	0.0	10.2	7.7	2.1	0.0	9.8
20-24	5.1	4.1	0.1	9.3	7.6	1.5	0.0	9.1	2.6	6.8	0.1	9.5
25-29	1.9	6.9	0.1	8.9	3.2	5.2	0.0	8.4	0.6	8.6	0.3	9.5
30-34	0.4	6.7	0.2	7.4	0.7	6.7	0.0	7.4	0.2	6.8	0.4	7.4
35-39	0.1	6.5	0.3	7.0	0.2	6.9	0.1	7.2	0.1	6.1	0.5	6.8
40-44	0.1	4.9	0.4	5.3	0.1	5.5	0.1	5.7	0.1	4.2	0.6	4.9
45-49	0.0	4.2	0.5	4.7	0.0	4.7	0.1	4.9	0.0	3.6	0.9	4.6
50-54	0.0	3.0	0.6	3.6	0.0	3.4	0.1	3.5	0.0	2.5	1.1	3.6
55-59	0.0	2.2	0.7	2.8	0.0	2.6	0.2	2.8	0.0	1.7	1.2	2.9
60-64	0.0	1.8	0.9	2.7	0.0	2.4	0.3	2.6	0.0	1.2	1.6	2.7
65-69	0.0	1.0	0.8	1.8	0.0	1.4	0.2	1.6	0.0	0.6	1.3	2.0
70+	0.0	1.1	1.4	2.5	0.0	1.8	0.6	2.4	0.0	0.4	2.2	2.6
All ages	50.7	43.4	5.9	100.0	56.2	42.1	1.7	100.0	45.0	44.8	10.2	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	22.7	0.0	0.0	22.7	22.8	0.0	0.0	22.8	22.6	0.0	0.0	22.6
10-14	12.3	0.1	0.0	12.4	12.6	0.0	0.0	12.6	12.0	0.1	0.0	12.1
15-19	8.6	1.2	0.0	9.8	10.1	0.1	0.0	10.2	7.0	2.4	0.0	9.4
20-24	4.6	4.3	0.1	9.0	7.1	1.7	0.0	8.7	2.0	7.0	0.1	9.2
25-29	1.5	6.8	0.1	8.4	2.6	5.3	0.0	7.9	0.4	8.4	0.3	9.1
30-34	0.3	6.7	0.2	7.2	0.5	6.5	0.0	7.1	0.1	6.8	0.4	7.4
35-39	0.1	6.4	0.3	6.8	0.2	6.8	0.1	7.0	0.1	6.0	0.6	6.7
40-44	0.0	4.8	0.4	5.2	0.1	5.4	0.1	5.6	0.0	4.1	0.6	4.8
45-49	0.0	4.2	0.5	4.7	0.0	4.7	0.1	4.9	0.0	3.6	0.9	4.5
50-54	0.0	3.0	0.6	3.6	0.0	3.4	0.2	3.6	0.0	2.6	1.1	3.7
55-59	0.0	2.2	0.6	2.8	0.0	2.6	0.2	2.8	0.0	1.7	1.1	2.8
60-64	0.0	1.9	0.9	2.8	0.0	2.5	0.3	2.8	0.0	1.2	1.6	2.8
65-69	0.0	1.1	0.8	1.9	0.0	1.5	0.2	1.7	0.0	0.7	1.4	2.1
70+	0.0	1.1	1.4	2.5	0.0	1.9	0.5	2.4	0.0	0.4	2.3	2.7
All ages	50.2	43.7	6.0	100.0	55.9	42.3	1.8	100.0	44.4	45.2	10.4	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	21.0	0.0	0.0	21.0	21.0	0.0	0.0	21.0	20.9	0.0	0.0	20.9
10-14	10.7	0.0	0.0	10.7	10.9	0.0	0.0	10.9	10.5	0.0	0.0	10.5
15-19	9.6	0.8	0.0	10.4	10.1	0.0	0.0	10.1	9.1	1.6	0.0	10.7
20-24	6.3	3.7	0.0	10.1	8.6	1.1	0.0	9.8	3.9	6.4	0.1	10.4
25-29	2.9	7.0	0.1	10.1	4.5	5.1	0.0	9.6	1.2	9.0	0.3	10.5
30-34	0.7	6.8	0.2	7.7	1.0	6.9	0.1	8.0	0.4	6.8	0.3	7.5
35-39	0.2	6.8	0.3	7.2	0.3	7.1	0.0	7.5	0.2	6.4	0.5	7.0
40-44	0.1	5.0	0.4	5.5	0.2	5.6	0.1	5.9	0.1	4.4	0.6	5.2
45-49	0.1	4.2	0.5	4.8	0.1	4.8	0.1	4.9	0.1	3.6	1.0	4.7
50-54	0.0	2.8	0.5	3.4	0.0	3.4	0.1	3.5	0.0	2.2	1.0	3.3
55-59	0.0	2.1	0.7	2.8	0.0	2.6	0.1	2.7	0.0	1.6	1.3	2.9
60-64	0.0	1.5	0.8	2.4	0.0	2.1	0.2	2.3	0.0	1.0	1.5	2.5
65-69	0.0	1.0	0.6	1.6	0.0	1.3	0.2	1.5	0.0	0.6	1.1	1.7
70+	0.0	1.0	1.3	2.3	0.0	1.6	0.6	2.2	0.0	0.3	2.0	2.3
All ages	51.7	42.8	5.5	100.0	56.8	41.7	1.5	100.0	46.4	43.9	9.6	100.0

W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status
and age-group, 1994

Age-Group	Kerala											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	19.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	20.1	0.0	0.0	20.1	18.0	0.0	0.0	18.0
10-14	9.8	0.0	0.0	9.8	10.2	0.0	0.0	10.2	9.4	0.0	0.0	9.4
15-19	9.6	0.5	0.0	10.1	10.4	0.0	0.0	10.5	8.8	1.0	0.0	9.8
20-24	7.1	3.3	0.0	10.4	9.0	0.9	0.0	9.9	5.3	5.5	0.1	10.9
25-29	3.3	6.0	0.1	9.4	5.0	3.9	0.0	8.9	1.7	7.9	0.2	9.8
30-34	1.0	6.5	0.2	7.7	1.5	6.0	0.1	7.6	0.6	6.9	0.3	7.9
35-39	0.4	6.2	0.3	6.9	0.4	6.3	0.1	6.7	0.3	6.1	0.5	7.0
40-44	0.2	5.2	0.4	5.8	0.2	5.5	0.1	5.8	0.2	4.9	0.7	5.7
45-49	0.1	4.2	0.5	4.8	0.1	4.6	0.1	4.7	0.1	3.8	0.9	4.8
50-54	0.1	3.2	0.6	3.9	0.1	3.7	0.1	3.9	0.1	2.8	1.0	3.9
55-59	0.1	2.7	0.7	3.5	0.1	3.2	0.2	3.4	0.1	2.3	1.3	3.6
60-64	0.1	2.0	0.8	2.9	0.1	2.6	0.2	2.9	0.1	1.5	1.4	3.0
65-69	0.1	1.4	0.8	2.3	0.1	1.9	0.2	2.2	0.1	1.0	1.4	2.5
70+	0.1	1.6	1.8	3.5	0.1	2.5	0.6	3.2	0.1	0.8	2.9	3.8
All ages	50.8	42.9	6.3	100.0	57.2	41.2	1.6	100.0	44.9	44.4	10.7	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	19.6	0.0	0.0	19.6	20.7	0.0	0.0	20.7	18.6	0.0	0.0	18.6
10-14	9.7	0.0	0.0	9.7	10.2	0.0	0.0	10.2	9.3	0.0	0.0	9.3
15-19	9.6	0.6	0.0	10.2	10.5	0.1	0.0	10.6	8.8	1.1	0.0	9.8
20-24	7.0	3.5	0.0	10.5	8.9	1.1	0.0	10.0	5.2	5.7	0.1	11.0
25-29	3.2	6.0	0.1	9.4	4.8	4.1	0.0	8.9	1.8	7.8	0.2	9.7
30-34	1.0	6.4	0.2	7.6	1.4	6.0	0.1	7.4	0.6	6.8	0.4	7.8
35-39	0.3	6.0	0.3	6.7	0.4	6.1	0.1	6.5	0.3	6.0	0.5	6.8
40-44	0.2	5.0	0.4	5.6	0.2	5.3	0.1	5.5	0.2	4.8	0.7	5.6
45-49	0.1	4.0	0.5	4.6	0.1	4.4	0.1	4.6	0.1	3.7	0.9	4.7
50-54	0.1	3.2	0.6	3.9	0.1	3.7	0.1	3.9	0.1	2.8	1.0	3.8
55-59	0.1	2.7	0.7	3.5	0.1	3.1	0.2	3.3	0.1	2.3	1.2	3.6
60-64	0.1	2.1	0.8	2.9	0.1	2.6	0.2	2.8	0.1	1.6	1.3	3.0
65-69	0.0	1.4	0.8	2.2	0.0	1.9	0.2	2.1	0.0	1.0	1.3	2.3
70+	0.1	1.7	1.8	3.5	0.1	2.5	0.7	3.2	0.1	0.9	2.8	3.8
All ages	51.2	42.6	6.2	100.0	57.7	40.6	1.7	100.0	45.1	44.4	10.5	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	17.2	0.0	0.0	17.2	18.2	0.0	0.0	18.2	16.1	0.0	0.0	16.1
10-14	10.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	10.1	0.0	0.0	10.1	9.8	0.0	0.0	9.8
15-19	9.5	0.4	0.0	9.9	10.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	9.0	0.8	0.0	9.8
20-24	7.3	2.7	0.0	10.0	9.1	0.4	0.0	9.6	5.5	4.9	0.1	10.4
25-29	3.6	5.9	0.1	9.5	5.7	3.3	0.0	9.0	1.6	8.3	0.2	10.1
30-34	1.1	6.7	0.1	8.0	1.6	6.3	0.0	7.9	0.6	7.2	0.2	8.1
35-39	0.4	6.8	0.2	7.4	0.4	7.0	0.0	7.4	0.4	6.7	0.5	7.5
40-44	0.2	5.7	0.4	6.3	0.2	6.3	0.1	6.6	0.3	5.1	0.6	6.0
45-49	0.1	4.6	0.5	5.1	0.1	5.1	0.0	5.2	0.1	4.1	0.9	5.1
50-54	0.1	3.3	0.6	4.0	0.1	3.9	0.1	4.0	0.1	2.8	1.0	3.9
55-59	0.1	2.9	0.7	3.7	0.1	3.6	0.1	3.8	0.1	2.1	1.3	3.6
60-64	0.1	2.0	0.9	3.0	0.0	2.7	0.2	2.9	0.1	1.3	1.5	3.0
65-69	0.1	1.4	1.0	2.5	0.1	1.9	0.2	2.2	0.1	0.9	1.9	2.9
70+	0.1	1.4	1.9	3.4	0.1	2.4	0.5	3.0	0.1	0.4	3.2	3.7
All ages	49.7	43.8	6.5	100.0	55.8	43.0	1.2	100.0	44.0	44.6	11.4	100.0

W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status
and age-group, 1994

Age-Group	Madhya Pradesh											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	26.3	0.0	0.0	26.3	26.4	0.0	0.0	26.4	26.1	0.0	0.0	26.1
10-14	11.6	0.0	0.0	11.6	11.6	0.0	0.0	11.6	11.6	0.1	0.0	11.6
15-19	7.6	2.2	0.0	9.8	9.1	1.0	0.0	10.1	6.0	3.5	0.0	9.5
20-24	2.7	6.5	0.1	9.3	4.3	4.9	0.1	9.3	1.1	8.2	0.1	9.4
25-29	0.7	7.5	0.1	8.3	1.1	7.0	0.1	8.3	0.2	8.0	0.2	8.4
30-34	0.1	6.6	0.2	6.9	0.2	6.5	0.1	6.9	0.0	6.7	0.2	7.0
35-39	0.1	5.7	0.2	6.0	0.1	5.9	0.1	6.1	0.0	5.6	0.3	5.9
40-44	0.0	4.4	0.3	4.7	0.0	4.5	0.2	4.7	0.0	4.2	0.4	4.6
45-49	0.0	3.6	0.3	4.0	0.0	3.7	0.2	3.9	0.0	3.6	0.5	4.1
50-54	0.0	3.0	0.5	3.5	0.0	3.2	0.3	3.5	0.0	2.7	0.7	3.5
55-59	0.0	2.3	0.5	2.9	0.0	2.4	0.3	2.7	0.0	2.3	0.8	3.1
60-64	0.0	1.9	0.8	2.6	0.0	2.3	0.4	2.7	0.0	1.5	1.2	2.6
65-69	0.0	1.1	0.6	1.7	0.0	1.3	0.3	1.6	0.0	0.8	0.9	1.7
70+	0.0	1.1	1.3	2.4	0.0	1.5	0.7	2.2	0.0	0.6	1.9	2.6
All ages	49.2	45.9	4.9	100.0	53.0	44.2	2.8	100.0	45.0	47.8	7.3	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	26.7	0.0	0.0	26.7	27.0	0.0	0.0	27.0	26.5	0.0	0.0	26.5
10-14	11.6	0.0	0.0	11.6	11.6	0.0	0.0	11.6	11.6	0.1	0.0	11.6
15-19	7.1	2.5	0.0	9.5	8.7	1.1	0.0	9.8	5.3	3.9	0.0	9.2
20-24	2.2	7.0	0.1	9.3	3.6	5.5	0.1	9.2	0.7	8.6	0.1	9.4
25-29	0.5	7.4	0.2	8.0	0.8	7.1	0.1	8.0	0.1	7.7	0.2	7.9
30-34	0.1	6.6	0.2	6.8	0.2	6.4	0.1	6.7	0.0	6.7	0.2	7.0
35-39	0.0	5.6	0.2	5.9	0.1	5.8	0.2	6.1	0.0	5.4	0.3	5.7
40-44	0.0	4.3	0.3	4.6	0.0	4.4	0.2	4.6	0.0	4.2	0.4	4.6
45-49	0.0	3.6	0.3	3.9	0.0	3.5	0.2	3.8	0.0	3.6	0.5	4.1
50-54	0.0	3.1	0.5	3.5	0.0	3.2	0.3	3.5	0.0	2.9	0.7	3.6
55-59	0.0	2.4	0.6	3.0	0.0	2.4	0.3	2.7	0.0	2.4	0.8	3.2
60-64	0.0	2.0	0.8	2.8	0.0	2.4	0.4	2.8	0.0	1.6	1.2	2.8
65-69	0.0	1.1	0.6	1.7	0.0	1.4	0.3	1.7	0.0	0.8	0.9	1.8
70+	0.0	1.2	1.4	2.5	0.0	1.6	0.7	2.4	0.0	0.7	2.0	2.7
All ages	48.3	46.6	5.1	100.0	52.1	44.9	3.0	100.0	44.2	48.5	7.3	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	24.4	0.0	0.0	24.4	24.3	0.0	0.0	24.3	24.6	0.0	0.0	24.6
10-14	11.6	0.0	0.0	11.6	11.6	0.0	0.0	11.6	11.6	0.1	0.0	11.6
15-19	9.7	1.2	0.0	10.9	10.9	0.4	0.0	11.3	8.4	2.0	0.0	10.5
20-24	4.8	4.8	0.0	9.6	6.8	2.8	0.0	9.6	2.6	7.0	0.1	9.7
25-29	1.6	7.9	0.1	9.6	2.4	6.7	0.0	9.2	0.6	9.2	0.2	10.0
30-34	0.2	6.8	0.2	7.2	0.4	7.0	0.1	7.5	0.1	6.6	0.2	6.9
35-39	0.1	6.2	0.2	6.5	0.1	6.1	0.1	6.4	0.1	6.3	0.3	6.7
40-44	0.1	4.6	0.3	4.9	0.0	4.9	0.1	5.0	0.1	4.3	0.4	4.8
45-49	0.0	3.9	0.3	4.3	0.0	4.3	0.1	4.4	0.0	3.5	0.6	4.1
50-54	0.0	2.7	0.5	3.3	0.0	3.1	0.2	3.4	0.0	2.3	0.8	3.1
55-59	0.0	2.0	0.5	2.5	0.0	2.2	0.2	2.5	0.0	1.8	0.7	2.6
60-64	0.0	1.4	0.6	2.1	0.0	1.8	0.2	2.0	0.0	1.0	1.1	2.1
65-69	0.0	0.9	0.6	1.4	0.0	1.1	0.2	1.3	0.0	0.6	1.0	1.6
70+	0.0	0.7	1.1	1.7	0.0	1.0	0.6	1.6	0.0	0.3	1.6	1.9
All ages	52.5	43.1	4.4	100.0	56.6	41.4	2.0	100.0	48.1	45.0	7.0	100.0

W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex ,marital status
and age-group, 1994

Age-Group	Maharashtra											
	Total			Males				Females				
	Never Married married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married married	W/D/S	Total			
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	23.6	0.0	0.0	23.6	23.7	0.0	0.0	23.7	23.5	0.0	0.0	23.5
10-14	10.8	0.0	0.0	10.8	11.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	10.6	0.0	0.0	10.6
15-19	8.4	1.3	0.0	9.7	9.9	0.3	0.0	10.1	6.8	2.5	0.0	9.3
20-24	4.5	5.0	0.1	9.7	6.7	2.8	0.0	9.6	2.2	7.4	0.1	9.8
25-29	1.5	7.3	0.1	8.9	2.3	6.4	0.1	8.8	0.6	8.2	0.2	9.0
30-34	0.3	6.8	0.2	7.3	0.4	6.9	0.1	7.4	0.1	6.7	0.3	7.1
35-39	0.1	6.3	0.3	6.6	0.1	6.5	0.1	6.7	0.1	6.0	0.4	6.6
40-44	0.1	5.0	0.3	5.3	0.1	5.4	0.1	5.5	0.0	4.5	0.5	5.1
45-49	0.0	4.0	0.4	4.4	0.0	4.2	0.1	4.3	0.0	3.7	0.8	4.5
50-54	0.0	3.1	0.5	3.6	0.0	3.4	0.2	3.6	0.0	2.8	0.9	3.7
55-59	0.0	2.6	0.6	3.2	0.0	2.8	0.2	3.0	0.0	2.2	1.1	3.3
60-64	0.0	1.8	0.9	2.7	0.0	2.2	0.3	2.5	0.0	1.3	1.5	2.9
65-69	0.0	1.1	0.7	1.8	0.0	1.4	0.2	1.6	0.0	0.8	1.2	2.0
70+	0.0	1.0	1.3	2.3	0.0	1.5	0.5	2.0	0.0	0.5	2.0	2.5
All ages	49.4	45.2	5.4	100.0	54.4	43.8	1.8	100.0	44.1	46.7	9.2	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	25.1	0.0	0.0	25.1	25.7	0.0	0.0	25.7	24.5	0.0	0.0	24.5
10-14	10.6	0.0	0.0	10.6	11.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	10.1	0.0	0.0	10.1
15-19	7.8	1.8	0.0	9.6	9.6	0.4	0.0	10.0	5.9	3.2	0.0	9.1
20-24	3.6	5.8	0.1	9.5	5.7	3.5	0.0	9.2	1.5	8.2	0.2	9.8
25-29	0.9	6.9	0.2	8.0	1.4	6.5	0.1	8.0	0.4	7.3	0.3	8.0
30-34	0.1	6.3	0.2	6.6	0.2	6.4	0.1	6.7	0.1	6.1	0.3	6.5
35-39	0.1	5.6	0.3	5.9	0.1	5.7	0.1	5.8	0.0	5.6	0.4	6.1
40-44	0.0	4.8	0.3	5.2	0.0	5.0	0.1	5.1	0.0	4.6	0.6	5.2
45-49	0.0	4.0	0.4	4.5	0.0	4.1	0.1	4.3	0.0	3.9	0.8	4.7
50-54	0.0	3.3	0.6	3.9	0.0	3.6	0.2	3.8	0.0	3.1	1.0	4.1
55-59	0.0	2.8	0.7	3.5	0.0	3.1	0.2	3.4	0.0	2.5	1.2	3.7
60-64	0.0	2.0	0.9	2.9	0.0	2.4	0.3	2.8	0.0	1.6	1.5	3.1
65-69	0.0	1.3	0.8	2.1	0.0	1.6	0.3	1.9	0.0	0.9	1.4	2.2
70+	0.0	1.2	1.4	2.6	0.0	1.7	0.6	2.3	0.0	0.6	2.2	2.9
All ages	48.2	45.9	6.0	100.0	53.7	44.1	2.1	100.0	42.4	47.7	9.9	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	22.0	0.0	0.0	22.0	21.6	0.0	0.0	21.6	22.4	0.0	0.0	22.4
10-14	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1	11.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	11.2	0.0	0.0	11.2
15-19	9.1	0.8	0.0	9.9	10.2	0.1	0.0	10.3	7.9	1.6	0.0	9.5
20-24	5.6	4.1	0.1	9.8	7.9	2.0	0.0	9.9	3.1	6.4	0.1	9.7
25-29	2.1	7.7	0.1	10.0	3.2	6.3	0.0	9.6	0.9	9.3	0.2	10.4
30-34	0.4	7.4	0.2	8.0	0.6	7.5	0.1	8.2	0.2	7.3	0.3	7.9
35-39	0.2	7.0	0.3	7.4	0.2	7.4	0.1	7.7	0.1	6.6	0.4	7.1
40-44	0.1	5.1	0.3	5.5	0.1	5.8	0.1	6.0	0.1	4.4	0.5	5.0
45-49	0.1	3.9	0.4	4.4	0.1	4.3	0.1	4.4	0.1	3.5	0.8	4.3
50-54	0.0	2.8	0.5	3.3	0.0	3.2	0.1	3.3	0.1	2.4	0.8	3.3
55-59	0.0	2.2	0.5	2.8	0.0	2.5	0.1	2.7	0.0	1.9	1.0	2.9
60-64	0.0	1.6	0.8	2.4	0.0	2.0	0.2	2.3	0.0	1.1	1.5	2.6
65-69	0.0	0.9	0.6	1.5	0.0	1.1	0.2	1.3	0.0	0.7	1.0	1.7
70+	0.0	0.8	1.1	1.9	0.0	1.2	0.4	1.6	0.0	0.4	1.8	2.1
All ages	50.8	44.5	4.8	100.0	55.0	43.5	1.5	100.0	46.0	45.5	8.5	100.0

W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status
and age-group, 1994

Age-Group	Orissa											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	23.7	0.0	0.0	23.7	23.9	0.0	0.0	23.9	23.5	0.0	0.0	23.5
10-14	10.5	0.0	0.0	10.5	10.6	0.0	0.0	10.6	10.4	0.0	0.0	10.4
15-19	9.4	1.0	0.0	10.4	10.3	0.2	0.0	10.5	8.6	1.8	0.0	10.4
20-24	5.0	4.6	0.1	9.7	7.0	2.3	0.0	9.3	3.0	7.0	0.1	10.1
25-29	1.7	7.0	0.1	8.8	2.7	5.9	0.1	8.7	0.7	8.0	0.2	8.9
30-34	0.3	6.4	0.2	6.9	0.5	6.3	0.1	6.8	0.2	6.5	0.3	6.9
35-39	0.1	6.3	0.3	6.6	0.1	6.7	0.1	6.9	0.1	5.8	0.4	6.3
40-44	0.0	4.5	0.3	4.9	0.0	4.8	0.1	4.9	0.0	4.3	0.5	4.8
45-49	0.0	4.1	0.4	4.6	0.0	4.5	0.2	4.7	0.0	3.8	0.6	4.4
50-54	0.0	3.1	0.5	3.7	0.0	3.4	0.2	3.7	0.0	2.8	0.9	3.7
55-59	0.0	2.6	0.6	3.3	0.0	2.9	0.2	3.2	0.0	2.3	1.0	3.3
60-64	0.0	1.8	0.9	2.7	0.0	2.3	0.4	2.7	0.0	1.4	1.4	2.8
65-69	0.0	1.2	0.7	1.9	0.0	1.6	0.3	1.9	0.0	0.7	1.1	1.9
70+	0.0	1.1	1.3	2.4	0.0	1.7	0.6	2.3	0.0	0.5	2.0	2.5
All ages	50.9	43.7	5.4	100.0	55.1	42.6	2.3	100.0	46.6	44.9	8.6	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	24.0	0.0	0.0	24.0	24.3	0.0	0.0	24.3	23.7	0.0	0.0	23.7
10-14	10.4	0.0	0.0	10.4	10.5	0.0	0.0	10.5	10.3	0.0	0.0	10.3
15-19	9.3	1.0	0.0	10.4	10.2	0.2	0.0	10.4	8.4	1.8	0.0	10.3
20-24	4.8	4.8	0.1	9.6	6.7	2.4	0.0	9.2	2.8	7.2	0.1	10.1
25-29	1.6	7.0	0.1	8.7	2.5	6.0	0.1	8.6	0.6	7.9	0.2	8.7
30-34	0.3	6.3	0.2	6.7	0.4	6.2	0.1	6.7	0.2	6.4	0.3	6.8
35-39	0.1	6.2	0.3	6.5	0.1	6.6	0.1	6.8	0.1	5.7	0.4	6.2
40-44	0.0	4.5	0.3	4.8	0.0	4.6	0.1	4.8	0.0	4.3	0.5	4.8
45-49	0.0	4.1	0.4	4.5	0.0	4.4	0.2	4.6	0.0	3.8	0.6	4.5
50-54	0.0	3.2	0.6	3.7	0.0	3.4	0.2	3.7	0.0	2.9	0.9	3.8
55-59	0.0	2.7	0.7	3.4	0.0	3.0	0.3	3.3	0.0	2.4	1.1	3.5
60-64	0.0	1.9	0.9	2.8	0.0	2.4	0.4	2.8	0.0	1.4	1.4	2.9
65-69	0.0	1.2	0.7	1.9	0.0	1.7	0.3	2.0	0.0	0.8	1.1	1.9
70+	0.0	1.1	1.4	2.5	0.0	1.7	0.7	2.4	0.0	0.5	2.1	2.6
All ages	50.5	43.9	5.6	100.0	54.8	42.7	2.5	100.0	46.2	45.1	8.7	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	21.7	0.0	0.0	21.7	21.3	0.0	0.0	21.3	22.2	0.0	0.0	22.2
10-14	11.4	0.0	0.0	11.4	11.3	0.0	0.0	11.3	11.4	0.0	0.0	11.4
15-19	10.1	0.9	0.0	10.9	10.3	0.3	0.0	10.6	9.8	1.4	0.0	11.2
20-24	6.3	3.6	0.1	10.0	8.3	1.6	0.0	9.9	4.0	5.9	0.1	10.0
25-29	2.7	6.8	0.1	9.6	4.2	5.1	0.0	9.4	1.1	8.6	0.1	9.9
30-34	0.6	6.9	0.2	7.7	0.9	6.7	0.1	7.7	0.2	7.1	0.3	7.6
35-39	0.1	7.0	0.3	7.4	0.2	7.4	0.1	7.6	0.1	6.6	0.4	7.1
40-44	0.1	5.0	0.3	5.3	0.1	5.5	0.1	5.7	0.0	4.3	0.4	4.8
45-49	0.0	4.3	0.3	4.6	0.1	4.9	0.1	5.1	0.0	3.6	0.5	4.2
50-54	0.0	2.9	0.4	3.3	0.0	3.6	0.1	3.7	0.0	2.2	0.7	2.9
55-59	0.0	2.1	0.5	2.6	0.0	2.5	0.1	2.6	0.0	1.7	0.8	2.5
60-64	0.0	1.5	0.7	2.2	0.0	1.9	0.2	2.1	0.0	1.0	1.2	2.2
65-69	0.0	0.9	0.6	1.5	0.0	1.2	0.1	1.3	0.0	0.6	1.1	1.8
70+	0.0	0.9	1.0	1.9	0.0	1.3	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.4	1.6	2.1
All ages	53.0	42.7	4.3	100.0	56.7	42.0	1.4	100.0	49.0	43.6	7.5	100.0

W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status
and age-group, 1994

Age-Group	Punjab											
	Total			Males				Females				
	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	22.7	0.0	0.0	22.7	23.2	0.0	0.0	23.2	22.1	0.0	0.0	22.1
10-14	10.9	0.0	0.0	10.9	10.9	0.0	0.0	10.9	10.8	0.0	0.0	10.8
15-19	9.6	0.5	0.0	10.2	10.2	0.2	0.0	10.4	9.0	0.9	0.0	9.9
20-24	5.3	4.6	0.0	9.9	6.9	2.7	0.0	9.6	3.6	6.6	0.0	10.3
25-29	1.5	7.2	0.1	8.8	2.2	6.3	0.1	8.5	0.6	8.2	0.1	9.0
30-34	0.4	6.8	0.1	7.3	0.6	6.5	0.1	7.1	0.1	7.2	0.2	7.5
35-39	0.2	6.2	0.2	6.5	0.3	6.2	0.1	6.5	0.1	6.3	0.2	6.6
40-44	0.1	4.9	0.2	5.2	0.2	4.9	0.1	5.2	0.0	4.8	0.3	5.2
45-49	0.1	4.0	0.3	4.4	0.1	4.2	0.1	4.5	0.0	3.9	0.4	4.4
50-54	0.1	3.0	0.4	3.4	0.2	3.2	0.2	3.5	0.0	2.8	0.6	3.4
55-59	0.1	2.5	0.4	2.9	0.1	2.5	0.2	2.8	0.0	2.5	0.6	3.0
60-64	0.1	2.0	0.5	2.6	0.1	2.2	0.3	2.6	0.0	1.7	0.8	2.5
65-69	0.0	1.4	0.5	2.0	0.1	1.5	0.3	1.9	0.0	1.3	0.8	2.1
70+	0.1	1.6	1.6	3.3	0.1	2.1	1.0	3.2	0.0	1.1	2.2	3.3
All ages	51.1	44.7	4.3	100.0	55.3	42.3	2.5	100.0	46.4	47.3	6.2	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	22.5	0.0	0.0	22.5	23.0	0.0	0.0	23.0	22.1	0.0	0.0	22.1
10-14	10.7	0.0	0.0	10.7	10.9	0.0	0.0	10.9	10.6	0.0	0.0	10.6
15-19	9.8	0.6	0.0	10.4	10.4	0.2	0.0	10.6	9.1	0.9	0.0	10.1
20-24	5.4	4.7	0.0	10.1	6.9	2.8	0.0	9.7	3.7	6.7	0.0	10.5
25-29	1.6	7.1	0.1	8.7	2.3	6.2	0.1	8.5	0.7	8.1	0.1	8.9
30-34	0.4	6.6	0.1	7.1	0.7	6.3	0.1	7.0	0.1	6.9	0.2	7.2
35-39	0.2	5.8	0.2	6.2	0.3	5.7	0.1	6.1	0.1	5.9	0.2	6.3
40-44	0.1	4.7	0.2	5.1	0.2	4.6	0.1	5.0	0.0	4.9	0.4	5.2
45-49	0.1	4.0	0.3	4.4	0.2	4.1	0.2	4.4	0.0	3.9	0.4	4.3
50-54	0.1	3.0	0.4	3.5	0.2	3.2	0.2	3.6	0.0	2.9	0.6	3.5
55-59	0.1	2.5	0.4	3.0	0.1	2.5	0.2	2.9	0.0	2.6	0.6	3.1
60-64	0.1	2.1	0.6	2.7	0.1	2.3	0.3	2.8	0.0	1.8	0.8	2.7
65-69	0.1	1.4	0.5	2.0	0.1	1.6	0.3	2.0	0.0	1.3	0.8	2.1
70+	0.1	1.8	1.7	3.5	0.2	2.2	1.1	3.6	0.0	1.2	2.3	3.5
All ages	51.2	44.3	4.5	100.0	55.5	41.7	2.8	100.0	46.5	47.1	6.4	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	23.0	0.0	0.0	23.0	23.8	0.0	0.0	23.8	22.2	0.0	0.0	22.2
10-14	11.2	0.0	0.0	11.2	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1	11.3	0.0	0.0	11.4
15-19	9.3	0.4	0.0	9.8	9.8	0.2	0.0	10.0	8.8	0.7	0.0	9.6
20-24	5.2	4.2	0.0	9.5	6.9	2.3	0.0	9.2	3.3	6.5	0.0	9.8
25-29	1.3	7.4	0.1	8.8	2.0	6.5	0.0	8.6	0.4	8.5	0.1	9.1
30-34	0.2	7.5	0.1	7.8	0.4	6.9	0.1	7.3	0.1	8.1	0.2	8.3
35-39	0.1	7.2	0.1	7.4	0.2	7.3	0.1	7.5	0.1	7.0	0.2	7.3
40-44	0.1	5.1	0.2	5.4	0.1	5.5	0.1	5.7	0.0	4.7	0.3	5.1
45-49	0.1	4.2	0.2	4.5	0.1	4.4	0.1	4.5	0.0	4.0	0.4	4.5
50-54	0.1	2.9	0.3	3.3	0.1	3.2	0.1	3.4	0.0	2.6	0.5	3.1
55-59	0.0	2.3	0.3	2.7	0.1	2.4	0.2	2.6	0.0	2.3	0.6	2.8
60-64	0.0	1.7	0.5	2.2	0.1	2.0	0.2	2.3	0.0	1.4	0.8	2.2
65-69	0.0	1.2	0.5	1.8	0.0	1.3	0.2	1.6	0.0	1.2	0.9	2.0
70+	0.0	1.3	1.3	2.6	0.0	1.8	0.7	2.5	0.0	0.8	2.0	2.8
All ages	50.7	45.6	3.7	100.0	54.6	43.6	1.7	100.0	46.3	47.8	6.0	100.0

W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status
and age-group, 1994

Age-Group	Rajasthan											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	26.4	0.0	0.0	26.4	26.7	0.0	0.0	26.7	26.1	0.0	0.0	26.1
10-14	12.0	0.6	0.0	12.7	12.5	0.4	0.0	13.0	11.5	0.9	0.0	12.4
15-19	6.6	3.0	0.0	9.6	8.3	1.7	0.0	10.1	4.7	4.3	0.0	9.1
20-24	2.1	6.7	0.1	8.8	3.4	5.0	0.1	8.5	0.6	8.5	0.1	9.2
25-29	0.5	7.6	0.1	8.2	0.9	7.2	0.1	8.1	0.1	8.0	0.1	8.2
30-34	0.1	6.8	0.1	7.0	0.2	6.4	0.1	6.7	0.0	7.2	0.2	7.4
35-39	0.1	5.8	0.2	6.1	0.1	6.0	0.1	6.3	0.0	5.6	0.2	5.8
40-44	0.0	4.4	0.2	4.6	0.1	4.5	0.1	4.7	0.0	4.2	0.3	4.5
45-49	0.0	3.8	0.3	4.0	0.0	3.8	0.2	4.0	0.0	3.7	0.4	4.1
50-54	0.0	2.9	0.4	3.4	0.0	3.2	0.2	3.5	0.0	2.6	0.6	3.2
55-59	0.0	2.2	0.4	2.6	0.0	2.2	0.2	2.4	0.0	2.3	0.5	2.8
60-64	0.0	1.9	0.7	2.6	0.0	2.2	0.3	2.5	0.0	1.6	1.2	2.7
65-69	0.0	1.1	0.6	1.7	0.0	1.3	0.2	1.5	0.0	0.9	0.9	1.9
70+	0.0	1.2	1.1	2.3	0.0	1.5	0.5	2.1	0.0	0.8	1.8	2.6
All ages	48.0	47.9	4.1	100.0	52.4	45.4	2.2	100.0	43.0	50.8	6.2	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	26.7	0.0	0.0	26.7	27.0	0.0	0.0	27.0	26.4	0.0	0.0	26.4
10-14	12.1	0.8	0.0	12.8	12.6	0.5	0.0	13.1	11.5	1.0	0.0	12.5
15-19	6.1	3.2	0.0	9.3	7.9	1.9	0.0	9.9	4.0	4.6	0.0	8.7
20-24	1.7	7.0	0.1	8.7	3.0	5.3	0.1	8.3	0.4	8.8	0.0	9.2
25-29	0.4	7.6	0.1	8.0	0.7	7.3	0.1	8.0	0.0	7.9	0.1	8.1
30-34	0.1	6.7	0.1	7.0	0.2	6.3	0.1	6.6	0.0	7.2	0.1	7.3
35-39	0.1	5.7	0.2	5.9	0.1	5.9	0.1	6.1	0.0	5.4	0.2	5.6
40-44	0.0	4.3	0.2	4.6	0.1	4.4	0.1	4.6	0.0	4.2	0.3	4.5
45-49	0.0	3.8	0.3	4.0	0.0	3.8	0.2	4.0	0.0	3.8	0.3	4.1
50-54	0.0	3.0	0.4	3.4	0.0	3.2	0.2	3.5	0.0	2.7	0.6	3.3
55-59	0.0	2.3	0.4	2.6	0.0	2.2	0.2	2.4	0.0	2.4	0.5	2.9
60-64	0.0	2.0	0.7	2.7	0.0	2.3	0.3	2.6	0.0	1.6	1.2	2.8
65-69	0.0	1.2	0.6	1.7	0.0	1.3	0.3	1.6	0.0	1.0	0.9	1.9
70+	0.0	1.2	1.1	2.4	0.0	1.6	0.5	2.1	0.0	0.8	1.8	2.6
All ages	47.3	48.5	4.1	100.0	51.8	46.0	2.3	100.0	42.4	51.4	6.2	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	25.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	25.2	0.0	0.0	25.2	24.7	0.0	0.0	24.7
10-14	11.8	0.2	0.0	12.0	12.3	0.1	0.0	12.4	11.3	0.3	0.0	11.5
15-19	9.0	1.9	0.0	10.9	10.1	0.9	0.0	11.0	7.8	3.0	0.0	10.9
20-24	3.8	5.4	0.1	9.3	5.6	3.6	0.0	9.3	1.8	7.4	0.1	9.3
25-29	0.9	7.6	0.1	8.7	1.5	6.8	0.1	8.5	0.2	8.6	0.1	8.9
30-34	0.2	7.0	0.1	7.3	0.3	6.7	0.0	7.0	0.0	7.3	0.2	7.5
35-39	0.1	6.5	0.2	6.7	0.1	6.5	0.1	6.8	0.0	6.4	0.2	6.6
40-44	0.0	4.6	0.2	4.9	0.0	5.1	0.1	5.2	0.0	4.2	0.3	4.5
45-49	0.0	3.7	0.2	4.0	0.0	3.8	0.1	3.9	0.0	3.6	0.4	4.0
50-54	0.0	2.7	0.4	3.2	0.0	3.1	0.2	3.3	0.0	2.4	0.6	3.0
55-59	0.0	2.0	0.4	2.4	0.0	2.1	0.2	2.3	0.0	1.9	0.6	2.5
60-64	0.0	1.6	0.6	2.2	0.0	1.8	0.3	2.1	0.0	1.3	1.0	2.3
65-69	0.0	0.9	0.6	1.5	0.0	1.1	0.2	1.3	0.0	0.8	1.0	1.7
70+	0.0	1.0	1.1	2.0	0.0	1.3	0.5	1.8	0.0	0.6	1.8	2.3
All ages	50.8	45.2	4.0	100.0	55.3	42.9	1.8	100.0	45.9	47.7	6.4	100.0

W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status
and age-group, 1994

Age-Group	Tamil Nadu											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	20.6	0.0	0.0	20.6	20.9	0.0	0.0	20.9	20.3	0.0	0.0	20.3
10-14	10.4	0.0	0.0	10.4	10.6	0.0	0.0	10.6	10.3	0.0	0.0	10.3
15-19	9.1	0.8	0.0	9.9	9.8	0.1	0.0	9.9	8.3	1.6	0.0	9.9
20-24	5.7	4.2	0.0	9.9	7.7	1.7	0.0	9.4	3.6	6.6	0.1	10.3
25-29	2.3	6.7	0.1	9.1	3.6	5.3	0.0	8.9	0.9	8.1	0.2	9.3
30-34	0.5	6.6	0.2	7.3	0.8	6.6	0.1	7.5	0.2	6.6	0.4	7.1
35-39	0.1	6.3	0.3	6.7	0.2	6.4	0.1	6.7	0.1	6.1	0.6	6.8
40-44	0.1	5.2	0.4	5.7	0.1	5.6	0.1	5.8	0.0	4.9	0.7	5.7
45-49	0.0	4.8	0.6	5.4	0.0	5.1	0.2	5.4	0.0	4.4	1.0	5.4
50-54	0.0	3.5	0.7	4.3	0.0	4.1	0.2	4.4	0.0	3.0	1.1	4.1
55-59	0.0	2.8	0.8	3.6	0.0	3.3	0.3	3.6	0.0	2.2	1.4	3.6
60-64	0.0	1.9	0.9	2.8	0.0	2.5	0.3	2.8	0.0	1.3	1.6	2.8
65-69	0.0	1.2	0.9	2.0	0.0	1.6	0.3	1.9	0.0	0.7	1.4	2.1
70+	0.0	1.0	1.2	2.2	0.0	1.6	0.6	2.1	0.0	0.4	1.8	2.2
All ages	48.8	45.0	6.2	100.0	53.7	44.0	2.3	100.0	43.8	46.0	10.2	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	21.6	0.0	0.0	21.6	21.9	0.0	0.0	21.9	21.3	0.0	0.0	21.3
10-14	10.6	0.0	0.0	10.6	10.7	0.0	0.0	10.7	10.5	0.0	0.0	10.5
15-19	9.1	0.9	0.0	10.0	10.0	0.2	0.0	10.2	8.1	1.7	0.0	9.8
20-24	5.3	4.4	0.0	9.7	7.2	2.0	0.0	9.3	3.4	6.8	0.1	10.2
25-29	2.0	6.4	0.1	8.5	3.0	5.3	0.0	8.4	0.8	7.4	0.2	8.5
30-34	0.4	6.2	0.2	6.9	0.7	6.2	0.1	7.0	0.2	6.3	0.4	6.8
35-39	0.1	5.9	0.4	6.4	0.2	6.0	0.1	6.3	0.1	5.8	0.6	6.5
40-44	0.0	5.1	0.5	5.6	0.1	5.4	0.2	5.6	0.0	4.9	0.7	5.7
45-49	0.0	4.7	0.6	5.3	0.0	5.0	0.2	5.3	0.0	4.3	1.0	5.4
50-54	0.0	3.7	0.7	4.4	0.0	4.2	0.3	4.5	0.0	3.2	1.2	4.4
55-59	0.0	2.9	0.9	3.8	0.0	3.4	0.4	3.8	0.0	2.3	1.4	3.7
60-64	0.0	1.9	1.0	2.9	0.0	2.5	0.4	2.9	0.0	1.4	1.5	2.9
65-69	0.0	1.2	0.9	2.1	0.0	1.7	0.4	2.1	0.0	0.8	1.4	2.2
70+	0.0	1.0	1.1	2.1	0.0	1.5	0.6	2.1	0.0	0.5	1.7	2.1
All ages	49.2	44.4	6.5	100.0	54.0	43.4	2.6	100.0	44.3	45.3	10.4	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	18.7	0.0	0.0	18.7	18.9	0.0	0.0	18.9	18.4	0.0	0.0	18.4
10-14	10.1	0.0	0.0	10.1	10.4	0.0	0.0	10.4	9.9	0.0	0.0	9.9
15-19	9.1	0.6	0.0	9.7	9.4	0.0	0.0	9.4	8.7	1.3	0.0	10.0
20-24	6.4	3.7	0.0	10.1	8.6	1.2	0.0	9.8	4.0	6.4	0.1	10.5
25-29	2.8	7.3	0.1	10.3	4.5	5.2	0.0	9.8	1.1	9.5	0.2	10.8
30-34	0.6	7.3	0.2	8.1	1.0	7.4	0.1	8.4	0.2	7.2	0.3	7.7
35-39	0.1	7.0	0.3	7.4	0.2	7.2	0.0	7.5	0.1	6.7	0.5	7.3
40-44	0.1	5.4	0.4	5.9	0.1	6.0	0.1	6.2	0.1	4.9	0.7	5.6
45-49	0.1	4.9	0.5	5.5	0.1	5.3	0.1	5.5	0.0	4.5	1.0	5.5
50-54	0.0	3.3	0.6	4.0	0.1	4.0	0.2	4.2	0.0	2.6	1.0	3.7
55-59	0.0	2.7	0.7	3.4	0.0	3.2	0.2	3.4	0.0	2.1	1.3	3.5
60-64	0.0	1.8	0.9	2.7	0.0	2.4	0.3	2.7	0.0	1.1	1.6	2.7
65-69	0.0	1.0	0.8	1.8	0.0	1.4	0.2	1.7	0.0	0.6	1.3	2.0
70+	0.0	1.0	1.3	2.3	0.0	1.7	0.5	2.2	0.0	0.3	2.1	2.4
All ages	48.0	46.2	5.8	100.0	53.2	45.1	1.7	100.0	42.7	47.3	10.0	100.0

W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status
and age-group, 1994

Age-Group	Uttar Pradesh											
	Total			Males				Females				
	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	27.5	0.0	0.0	27.5	27.5	0.0	0.0	27.5	27.5	0.0	0.0	27.5
10-14	12.0	0.0	0.0	12.1	12.3	0.0	0.0	12.3	11.8	0.1	0.0	11.9
15-19	8.5	1.8	0.0	10.3	9.9	1.0	0.0	10.9	6.9	2.7	0.0	9.7
20-24	2.9	5.9	0.0	8.9	4.4	4.5	0.0	8.9	1.3	7.5	0.0	8.8
25-29	0.8	6.8	0.1	7.6	1.3	6.1	0.1	7.5	0.2	7.5	0.1	7.8
30-34	0.2	6.0	0.1	6.3	0.4	5.5	0.1	6.0	0.0	6.5	0.1	6.7
35-39	0.1	5.3	0.2	5.6	0.2	5.2	0.2	5.5	0.0	5.5	0.2	5.7
40-44	0.1	4.4	0.2	4.7	0.2	4.3	0.2	4.6	0.0	4.5	0.3	4.8
45-49	0.1	3.7	0.3	4.1	0.1	3.6	0.2	4.0	0.0	3.8	0.4	4.2
50-54	0.0	2.9	0.5	3.4	0.1	3.1	0.3	3.5	0.0	2.7	0.6	3.4
55-59	0.0	2.2	0.5	2.7	0.1	2.2	0.3	2.6	0.0	2.2	0.6	2.8
60-64	0.0	1.7	0.7	2.4	0.1	1.9	0.5	2.5	0.0	1.5	0.9	2.4
65-69	0.0	1.1	0.6	1.7	0.0	1.2	0.4	1.6	0.0	1.1	0.8	1.8
70+	0.0	1.3	1.2	2.5	0.1	1.6	0.8	2.5	0.0	0.9	1.7	2.5
All ages	52.4	43.2	4.4	100.0	56.5	40.3	3.2	100.0	47.8	46.4	5.8	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	27.9	0.0	0.0	27.9	27.9	0.0	0.0	27.9	27.8	0.0	0.0	27.8
10-14	12.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	12.2	0.0	0.0	12.2	11.7	0.1	0.0	11.8
15-19	8.1	2.0	0.0	10.2	9.7	1.1	0.0	10.8	6.4	3.0	0.0	9.4
20-24	2.5	6.2	0.0	8.8	3.9	4.8	0.1	8.8	0.9	7.9	0.0	8.8
25-29	0.6	6.8	0.1	7.5	1.1	6.2	0.1	7.4	0.1	7.5	0.1	7.6
30-34	0.2	5.9	0.1	6.2	0.3	5.4	0.1	5.9	0.0	6.4	0.1	6.6
35-39	0.1	5.2	0.2	5.5	0.2	5.1	0.2	5.4	0.0	5.4	0.2	5.6
40-44	0.1	4.3	0.3	4.7	0.2	4.1	0.2	4.6	0.0	4.5	0.3	4.8
45-49	0.1	3.7	0.3	4.0	0.1	3.6	0.2	3.9	0.0	3.8	0.4	4.1
50-54	0.0	3.0	0.5	3.5	0.1	3.1	0.4	3.5	0.0	2.8	0.6	3.4
55-59	0.0	2.3	0.5	2.8	0.1	2.3	0.3	2.7	0.0	2.3	0.6	2.9
60-64	0.0	1.8	0.7	2.5	0.1	2.0	0.5	2.5	0.0	1.5	1.0	2.5
65-69	0.0	1.2	0.6	1.8	0.0	1.3	0.4	1.7	0.0	1.1	0.8	1.9
70+	0.0	1.3	1.3	2.6	0.1	1.7	0.9	2.7	0.0	0.9	1.7	2.6
All ages	51.7	43.8	4.5	100.0	55.9	40.7	3.4	100.0	47.0	47.2	5.8	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	25.7	0.0	0.0	25.7	25.5	0.0	0.0	25.5	25.9	0.0	0.0	25.9
10-14	12.3	0.0	0.0	12.3	12.5	0.0	0.0	12.5	12.1	0.0	0.0	12.1
15-19	10.3	0.9	0.0	11.1	11.0	0.3	0.0	11.3	9.5	1.5	0.0	10.9
20-24	4.9	4.2	0.0	9.2	6.6	2.8	0.0	9.4	3.0	5.9	0.1	9.0
25-29	1.6	6.6	0.1	8.3	2.4	5.6	0.1	8.0	0.7	7.8	0.1	8.5
30-34	0.4	6.3	0.2	6.9	0.6	5.9	0.1	6.7	0.1	6.8	0.2	7.1
35-39	0.2	5.8	0.2	6.2	0.2	5.8	0.1	6.1	0.1	5.9	0.2	6.3
40-44	0.1	4.6	0.2	5.0	0.2	4.7	0.2	5.1	0.1	4.5	0.3	4.9
45-49	0.1	3.9	0.3	4.3	0.1	4.0	0.2	4.3	0.0	3.7	0.5	4.2
50-54	0.0	2.7	0.4	3.2	0.0	3.1	0.3	3.4	0.0	2.3	0.6	3.0
55-59	0.0	2.0	0.4	2.4	0.0	2.1	0.2	2.4	0.0	1.8	0.6	2.5
60-64	0.0	1.5	0.6	2.1	0.1	1.7	0.3	2.1	0.0	1.2	0.8	2.1
65-69	0.0	0.9	0.5	1.4	0.0	1.0	0.3	1.3	0.0	0.8	0.7	1.5
70+	0.0	0.9	1.0	2.0	0.0	1.3	0.6	1.9	0.0	0.6	1.5	2.1
All ages	55.7	40.4	3.9	100.0	59.3	38.3	2.4	100.0	51.5	42.9	5.6	100.0

W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status
and age-group, 1994

Age-Group	West Bengal											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	23.4	0.0	0.0	23.4	23.1	0.0	0.0	23.1	23.7	0.0	0.0	23.7
10-14	11.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	11.8	0.0	0.0	11.8	12.0	0.0	0.0	12.0
15-19	8.0	1.3	0.0	9.4	9.3	0.2	0.0	9.5	6.6	2.5	0.0	9.2
20-24	4.4	4.6	0.1	9.1	6.6	2.2	0.0	8.8	2.0	7.2	0.2	9.3
25-29	2.1	7.0	0.1	9.2	3.4	5.5	0.0	8.9	0.7	8.6	0.3	9.6
30-34	0.7	6.8	0.2	7.7	1.1	6.6	0.1	7.8	0.3	7.0	0.3	7.6
35-39	0.3	6.7	0.3	7.2	0.4	7.2	0.1	7.6	0.1	6.1	0.5	6.8
40-44	0.1	4.7	0.3	5.1	0.2	5.3	0.1	5.5	0.1	4.1	0.5	4.7
45-49	0.1	3.9	0.4	4.4	0.1	4.4	0.1	4.6	0.0	3.5	0.8	4.3
50-54	0.0	2.8	0.5	3.4	0.1	3.3	0.1	3.5	0.0	2.3	1.0	3.3
55-59	0.0	2.2	0.6	2.8	0.0	2.7	0.2	2.9	0.0	1.6	1.1	2.7
60-64	0.0	1.6	0.8	2.4	0.0	2.1	0.2	2.3	0.0	1.1	1.5	2.6
65-69	0.0	1.0	0.7	1.7	0.0	1.4	0.2	1.6	0.0	0.6	1.2	1.8
70+	0.0	1.0	1.3	2.3	0.0	1.7	0.4	2.2	0.0	0.3	2.2	2.5
All ages	51.0	43.7	5.3	100.0	56.1	42.5	1.5	100.0	45.6	45.0	9.4	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	25.3	0.0	0.0	25.3	25.1	0.0	0.0	25.1	25.5	0.0	0.0	25.5
10-14	12.5	0.0	0.0	12.5	12.5	0.0	0.0	12.5	12.5	0.0	0.0	12.5
15-19	7.7	1.5	0.0	9.2	9.2	0.2	0.0	9.5	6.0	2.9	0.1	8.9
20-24	3.9	5.1	0.1	9.1	6.3	2.5	0.0	8.8	1.4	7.8	0.2	9.4
25-29	1.6	7.1	0.2	8.9	2.8	5.8	0.0	8.6	0.4	8.5	0.3	9.2
30-34	0.5	6.8	0.2	7.5	0.8	6.7	0.1	7.6	0.1	6.9	0.4	7.4
35-39	0.2	6.4	0.3	6.8	0.2	7.0	0.1	7.3	0.1	5.7	0.5	6.3
40-44	0.1	4.4	0.3	4.7	0.1	4.9	0.1	5.0	0.0	3.9	0.5	4.5
45-49	0.0	3.7	0.4	4.1	0.1	4.0	0.1	4.1	0.0	3.3	0.7	4.1
50-54	0.0	2.6	0.5	3.1	0.0	3.0	0.1	3.2	0.0	2.1	1.0	3.1
55-59	0.0	2.0	0.6	2.6	0.0	2.5	0.1	2.7	0.0	1.6	1.0	2.6
60-64	0.0	1.5	0.8	2.3	0.0	2.0	0.2	2.2	0.0	1.0	1.5	2.5
65-69	0.0	0.9	0.7	1.6	0.0	1.3	0.2	1.5	0.0	0.5	1.2	1.7
70+	0.0	1.0	1.2	2.2	0.0	1.6	0.4	2.0	0.0	0.3	2.0	2.3
All ages	51.8	43.0	5.2	100.0	57.2	41.4	1.4	100.0	46.1	44.7	9.2	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	18.1	0.0	0.0	18.1	17.6	0.0	0.0	17.6	18.6	0.0	0.0	18.6
10-14	10.2	0.0	0.0	10.2	9.8	0.0	0.0	9.8	10.6	0.0	0.0	10.6
15-19	9.1	0.8	0.0	9.9	9.6	0.2	0.0	9.7	8.5	1.6	0.0	10.1
20-24	5.6	3.3	0.1	9.0	7.4	1.5	0.0	8.9	3.6	5.4	0.1	9.1
25-29	3.4	6.6	0.1	10.1	5.0	4.6	0.0	9.6	1.6	8.8	0.2	10.6
30-34	1.2	6.7	0.2	8.1	1.8	6.2	0.0	8.1	0.6	7.3	0.3	8.1
35-39	0.6	7.5	0.3	8.3	0.8	7.6	0.1	8.5	0.3	7.3	0.5	8.1
40-44	0.3	5.6	0.3	6.2	0.4	6.4	0.1	6.9	0.2	4.6	0.5	5.3
45-49	0.2	4.7	0.5	5.3	0.2	5.4	0.1	5.8	0.1	3.9	0.8	4.8
50-54	0.1	3.5	0.5	4.2	0.1	4.2	0.1	4.5	0.1	2.7	1.0	3.8
55-59	0.1	2.5	0.6	3.2	0.1	3.2	0.2	3.4	0.1	1.8	1.1	2.9
60-64	0.1	1.9	0.8	2.7	0.1	2.4	0.2	2.7	0.0	1.2	1.5	2.8
65-69	0.0	1.2	0.8	2.0	0.1	1.6	0.2	1.9	0.0	0.7	1.4	2.2
70+	0.1	1.2	1.4	2.7	0.1	2.0	0.5	2.6	0.0	0.3	2.5	2.9
All ages	48.9	45.5	5.6	100.0	53.1	45.3	1.6	100.0	44.3	45.7	10.0	100.0

W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated

Table 3

Fertility indicators , 1994

Indicators	Age-group	Total	India #	
			Rural	Urban
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	68.1	79.5	36.7
	20-24	244.6	260.9	195.9
	25-29	188.9	200.2	159.7
	30-34	119.1	129.8	88.9
	35-39	56.8	65.9	32.9
	40-44	25.4	29.2	14.4
	45-49	4.4	4.4	4.3
Age specific marital fertility rates	15-19	243.3	245.5	230.7
	20-24	313.8	317.4	300.2
	25-29	204.6	214.2	178.8
	30-34	126.0	136.8	95.0
	35-39	60.8	70.5	35.4
	40-44	28.2	32.2	16.2
	45-49	5.1	5.1	5.2
Crude birth rate		28.7	30.5	23.1
General fertility rate		118.3	128.6	89.7
Total fertility rate		3.5	3.8	2.7
Gross reproduction rate		1.7	1.8	1.2
General marital fertility rate		153.3	162.5	125.2
Total marital fertility rate		4.9	5.1	4.3

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram

Table 3

Fertility indicators , 1994

Indicators	Age-group	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
		Andhra Pradesh			Bihar		
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	109.1	124.4	70.2	56.3	61.2	27.2
	20-24	220.7	230.4	195.6	241.7	244.2	218.3
	25-29	116.6	111.9	127.4	249.9	256.4	195.6
	30-34	52.4	48.2	63.4	174.5	178.6	137.9
	35-39	21.5	23.3	17.2	114.5	121.1	65.3
	40-44	7.2	7.4	6.6	60.6	63.6	36.3
	45-49	2.8	3.2	1.5	23.6	25.0	13.0
Age specific marital fertility rates	15-19	276.7	283.8	248.8	130.7	129.8	143.4
	20-24	264.4	269.4	250.1	267.5	264.4	305.3
	25-29	124.9	120.3	135.4	258.0	264.0	206.8
	30-34	56.5	52.2	67.7	179.4	183.7	141.4
	35-39	23.6	25.6	18.8	119.9	126.8	68.5
	40-44	8.3	8.4	7.7	65.1	68.4	38.6
	45-49	3.4	3.9	1.9	26.6	28.3	14.5
Crude birth rate		23.8	24.1	22.9	32.5	33.5	24.3
General fertility rate		93.0	95.9	85.7	146.2	151.6	103.9
Total fertility rate		2.7	2.7	2.4	4.6	4.8	3.5
Gross reproduction rate		1.3	1.3	1.2	2.1	2.2	1.6
General marital fertility rate		117.8	119.6	112.9	171.0	174.6	138.5
Total marital fertility rate		3.8	3.8	3.7	5.2	5.3	4.6
		Assam			Gujarat		
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	46.7	49.3	27.2	29.8	35.2	19.1
	20-24	207.3	212.3	167.6	248.9	256.8	232.8
	25-29	222.0	233.8	142.3	193.5	212.6	163.5
	30-34	143.5	152.7	79.7	95.2	97.2	91.8
	35-39	82.1	87.9	42.0	36.6	45.7	22.6
	40-44	45.5	50.1	13.8	13.5	14.5	11.7
	45-49	8.2	8.8	3.8	4.3	5.1	2.7
Age specific marital fertility rates	15-19	286.6	286.9	282.4	137.3	131.8	162.7
	20-24	344.1	342.3	362.5	342.4	337.9	353.2
	25-29	267.2	279.4	180.3	208.8	226.6	180.0
	30-34	160.1	169.6	92.1	99.8	101.4	97.0
	35-39	91.5	98.1	46.7	38.4	47.8	23.8
	40-44	52.6	57.8	16.0	14.6	15.5	12.8
	45-49	10.3	11.0	4.8	4.8	5.7	3.1
Crude birth rate		30.8	31.9	22.2	27.1	28.5	24.5
General fertility rate		128.8	135.0	84.3	106.0	113.4	92.8
Total fertility rate		3.8	4.0	2.4	3.1	3.3	2.7
Gross reproduction rate		1.8	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.2
General marital fertility rate		190.8	198.2	133.2	140.7	147.7	127.4
Total marital fertility rate		6.1	6.2	4.9	4.2	4.3	4.2

Table 3

Fertility indicators , 1994

Indicators	Age-group	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
		Haryana			Karnataka		
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	52.8	62.8	23.8	44.5	49.3	35.0
	20-24	311.4	331.9	244.5	220.5	236.6	188.6
	25-29	212.7	217.7	200.3	178.0	190.7	153.4
	30-34	95.3	99.0	85.3	72.6	74.8	67.7
	35-39	43.8	49.8	29.8	35.8	44.7	16.9
	40-44	17.7	20.5	10.4	12.3	14.1	8.6
	45-49	6.6	7.3	4.5	4.2	4.5	3.7
Age specific marital fertility rates	15-19	222.5	223.7	213.7	204.0	194.6	235.4
	20-24	362.1	365.2	349.0	307.4	307.7	306.5
	25-29	218.6	221.8	210.4	197.1	206.3	178.1
	30-34	97.4	101.0	87.9	78.8	80.8	74.4
	35-39	45.6	51.6	31.6	39.6	49.5	18.6
	40-44	18.8	21.7	11.1	14.4	16.4	10.1
	45-49	7.2	8.0	5.0	5.3	5.6	4.7
Crude birth rate		30.8	32.5	25.8	25.0	26.0	22.7
General fertility rate		131.0	141.1	103.0	96.9	103.8	82.7
Total fertility rate		3.7	3.9	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.4
Gross reproduction rate		1.7	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.1
General marital fertility rate		164.5	173.1	138.3	132.7	137.9	121.0
Total marital fertility rate		4.9	5.0	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.1
		Himachal Pradesh			Kerala		
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	25.0	36.0	8.0	22.4	21.0	26.9
	20-24	273.7	281.4	182.2	139.3	140.4	135.9
	25-29	190.1	183.0	143.0	120.7	119.3	124.6
	30-34	66.8	67.7	57.8	43.7	40.6	52.9
	35-39	21.6	22.0	11.2	12.7	11.8	14.9
	40-44	6.8	7.2	2.7	2.5	2.8	1.7
	45-49	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0
Age specific marital fertility rates	15-19	276.1	379.8	207.0	220.0	192.8	330.3
	20-24	368.9	369.6	356.5	275.7	271.3	291.1
	25-29	200.0	191.4	160.9	149.9	149.5	151.0
	30-34	69.3	70.0	61.8	49.6	46.3	59.3
	35-39	22.9	23.4	12.1	14.4	13.5	16.7
	40-44	7.4	7.8	3.0	3.0	3.3	2.0
	45-49	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.0
Crude birth rate		26.3	26.9	18.9	17.4	17.3	18.0
General fertility rate		98.9	101.6	69.3	60.2	59.9	61.2
Total fertility rate		2.9	3.0	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.8
Gross reproduction rate		1.3	1.4	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9
General marital fertility rate		136.4	139.3	102.1	93.2	92.9	94.1
Total marital fertility rate		4.7	5.2	4.0	3.6	3.4	4.3

Table 3

Fertility indicators , 1994

Indicators	Age-group	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
		Madhya Pradesh			Orissa		
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	92.8	105.9	47.1	42.3	44.1	31.4
	20-24	275.9	292.8	211.1	218.5	221.8	196.0
	25-29	213.4	229.8	161.8	199.8	206.8	157.4
	30-34	134.8	145.2	93.7	110.9	116.3	78.4
	35-39	69.8	81.0	32.5	49.2	52.6	29.4
	40-44	33.9	39.6	12.1	23.4	25.9	6.7
	45-49	16.1	18.8	5.5	8.9	9.9	1.7
Age specific marital fertility rates	15-19	251.0	252.1	242.7	248.6	248.5	249.6
	20-24	315.8	320.6	292.7	314.8	312.5	333.6
	25-29	223.7	238.3	175.9	221.6	228.3	179.6
	30-34	140.1	150.4	98.2	118.1	123.7	84.2
	35-39	73.7	85.4	34.5	53.3	57.0	31.8
	40-44	37.1	43.3	13.4	26.0	28.8	7.5
	45-49	18.3	21.2	6.4	10.4	11.6	1.9
Crude birth rate		33.0	35.2	24.4	28.0	28.8	22.7
General fertility rate		140.0	152.1	96.8	109.0	112.6	86.0
Total fertility rate		4.2	4.6	2.8	3.3	3.4	2.5
Gross reproduction rate		2.0	2.1	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.2
General marital fertility rate		171.7	181.8	130.9	151.8	155.7	125.5
Total marital fertility rate		5.3	5.6	4.3	5.0	5.1	4.4
		Maharashtra			Punjab		
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	62.7	80.9	41.6	17.9	16.1	22.3
	20-24	242.2	270.1	207.9	233.1	245.0	203.1
	25-29	166.3	171.6	161.4	198.3	208.4	174.4
	30-34	73.7	70.9	76.6	87.8	90.6	82.0
	35-39	22.7	25.9	19.3	26.4	28.5	22.3
	40-44	7.5	9.5	5.0	13.3	15.1	8.7
	45-49	2.5	4.2	0.3	1.1	1.2	0.9
Age specific marital fertility rates	15-19	234.0	228.4	247.7	200.7	171.6	289.2
	20-24	319.6	324.8	311.7	360.7	382.5	307.2
	25-29	183.0	185.9	180.2	216.0	229.5	185.5
	30-34	79.0	75.6	82.3	91.1	94.3	84.5
	35-39	24.6	28.1	21.0	27.7	29.9	23.2
	40-44	8.5	10.6	5.7	14.2	16.3	9.3
	45-49	3.0	5.0	0.4	1.2	1.3	1.1
Crude birth rate		25.1	26.9	23.0	25.0	26.2	22.0
General fertility rate		100.6	110.2	89.9	99.6	104.9	87.4
Total fertility rate		2.9	3.2	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.6
Gross reproduction rate		1.4	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2
General marital fertility rate		132.4	139.6	123.8	138.4	147.5	118.2
Total marital fertility rate		4.3	4.3	4.2	4.6	4.6	4.5

Table 3

Fertility indicators , 1994

Indicators	Age-group	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
		Rajasthan			Uttar Pradesh		
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	59.7	62.5	49.7	51.0	56.5	29.5
	20-24	270.5	277.3	240.8	268.9	281.1	214.0
	25-29	248.3	263.3	188.6	275.6	286.0	232.9
	30-34	164.2	176.2	112.0	200.7	208.0	169.4
	35-39	90.8	102.4	47.5	132.2	140.6	97.3
	40-44	45.5	51.3	19.6	68.2	75.0	38.1
	45-49	27.7	31.2	11.9	31.0	33.4	20.0
Age specific marital fertility rates	15-19	125.3	117.4	179.2	181.3	177.1	221.0
	20-24	291.7	289.8	301.8	316.0	314.6	324.3
	25-29	253.9	267.8	196.7	286.0	293.0	254.9
	30-34	168.6	180.7	116.0	206.1	213.0	176.1
	35-39	94.1	106.1	49.1	137.4	145.7	102.8
	40-44	48.6	54.7	21.1	72.8	79.5	41.8
	45-49	30.4	34.1	13.3	34.2	36.7	22.7
Crude birth rate		33.7	35.2	27.2	35.4	36.8	29.6
General fertility rate		147.6	156.6	111.2	158.8	167.0	124.0
Total fertility rate		4.5	4.8	3.4	5.1	5.4	4.0
Gross reproduction rate		2.1	2.3	1.5	2.3	2.4	1.8
General marital fertility rate		171.1	177.4	142.3	199.0	204.0	174.7
Total marital fertility rate		5.1	5.3	4.4	6.2	6.3	5.7
		Tamil Nadu			West Bengal		
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	39.6	44.7	30.0	68.6	80.0	40.1
	20-24	173.6	180.0	161.9	214.9	238.8	144.3
	25-29	129.1	138.6	114.9	164.0	183.8	115.4
	30-34	53.8	56.6	49.0	85.3	92.9	65.2
	35-39	11.3	13.6	7.3	41.3	48.9	24.7
	40-44	4.7	3.7	6.6	22.2	27.6	9.5
	45-49	1.9	2.0	1.8	7.2	8.8	3.3
Age specific marital fertility rates	15-19	250.5	257.2	233.4	249.5	248.9	252.6
	20-24	269.5	271.3	265.9	277.6	286.4	241.5
	25-29	147.5	158.7	130.9	182.5	198.1	139.5
	30-34	58.3	61.7	52.7	92.4	99.6	72.7
	35-39	12.5	15.2	7.9	45.6	53.8	27.4
	40-44	5.4	4.2	7.6	25.5	31.4	11.0
	45-49	2.4	2.5	2.2	8.8	10.7	4.1
Crude birth rate		19.2	19.7	18.3	25.2	28.1	17.6
General fertility rate		71.2	74.9	64.7	102.4	116.6	66.5
Total fertility rate		2.1	2.2	1.9	3.0	3.4	2.0
Gross reproduction rate		1.0	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.6	1.0
General marital fertility rate		101.2	106.4	91.9	134.9	148.3	96.2
Total marital fertility rate		3.7	3.9	3.5	4.4	4.6	3.7

Table 4**Percent distribution of live births by order of birth, 1994**

Birth order	India #								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	30.7	30.7	30.6	29.8	29.9	29.8	34.0	34.1	33.9
2	25.7	25.6	25.8	25.1	25.0	25.2	28.1	28.1	28.1
3	18.3	18.4	18.3	18.5	18.5	18.4	17.8	17.7	17.9
4	11.2	11.3	11.1	11.7	11.8	11.7	9.3	9.6	9.0
5	6.6	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.0	7.0	5.0	4.8	5.2
6	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.1	2.8	2.7	2.9
7	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.4
8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8
9	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
10+	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram

Table 5**Percent distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1994**

Birth Interval in months	India #		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.8	0.7	1.2
12-18	4.9	4.5	6.4
18-24	8.8	8.4	10.6
24-30	19.2	19.6	17.7
30-36	9.5	9.5	9.8
36+	56.8	57.3	54.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram

Table 4

Percent distribution of live births by order of birth, 1994

Birth order	Andhra Pradesh								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	37.2	37.4	37.0	38.5	38.9	38.1	33.4	32.9	33.8
2	34.4	33.7	35.1	34.0	33.5	34.7	35.4	34.6	36.3
3	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.3	17.4	17.3	18.0	17.7	18.3
4	6.4	6.9	5.9	6.3	6.5	6.0	6.8	7.9	5.6
5	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.4	3.0	3.3	2.7
6	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.3	1.3
7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.1	0.4
8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.7
9	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1
10+	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5

Percent distribution of current live births
by birth interval, 1994

Birth Interval in months	Andhra Pradesh		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.6	0.5	0.8
12-18	6.1	5.7	7.3
18-24	10.6	9.5	13.6
24-30	24.5	25.8	21.1
30-36	10.5	10.5	10.4
36+	47.7	48.0	46.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 4**Percent distribution of live births by order of birth, 1994**

Birth order	Assam								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	30.5	31.0	30.0	29.9	30.3	29.5	37.9	39.5	36.1
2	23.4	22.9	23.8	22.9	22.3	23.5	29.0	30.3	27.7
3	17.1	17.0	17.3	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.1	15.2	19.2
4	12.1	11.8	12.4	12.4	12.1	12.8	7.7	7.6	7.9
5	7.6	7.8	7.3	8.0	8.2	7.7	3.2	2.9	3.6
6	4.3	3.8	4.8	4.4	3.9	4.9	3.0	2.8	3.2
7	2.7	3.2	2.2	2.9	3.4	2.3	0.7	0.6	0.9
8	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.9
9	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6
10+	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percent distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1994**

Birth Interval in months	Assam		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.4	0.3	0.9
12-18	1.6	1.4	4.1
18-24	5.5	5.4	6.0
24-30	16.9	16.9	16.7
30-36	10.7	10.9	7.6
36+	65.0	65.0	64.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 4**Percent distribution of live births by order of birth, 1994**

Birth order	Bihar								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	25.3	25.3	25.4	25.2	25.1	25.3	26.9	27.2	26.5
2	21.1	21.3	21.0	21.0	21.2	20.9	22.2	22.1	22.3
3	18.7	18.4	19.0	18.7	18.6	18.9	18.3	17.0	19.8
4	14.0	14.4	13.6	14.1	14.3	13.9	13.1	15.0	10.8
5	9.8	9.9	9.7	9.8	9.9	9.7	9.3	9.7	8.8
6	5.9	5.8	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.2	5.7	6.8
7	3.0	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.2	2.4	2.1	2.7
8	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.4
9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5
10+	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percent distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1994**

Birth Interval in months	Bihar		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.6	0.6	0.7
12-18	1.8	1.4	5.9
18-24	4.0	3.7	6.8
24-30	11.6	11.6	12.1
30-36	9.1	9.2	7.9
36+	72.9	73.5	66.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 4**Percent distribution of live births by order of birth, 1994**

Birth order	Gujarat								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	36.4	36.3	36.4	35.7	35.8	35.7	37.8	37.5	38.3
2	28.9	29.1	28.7	28.7	28.5	28.9	29.4	30.4	28.2
3	17.8	17.9	17.8	17.9	18.3	17.6	17.6	17.2	18.2
4	9.0	8.5	9.6	9.1	8.8	9.5	8.8	8.1	9.7
5	4.4	4.8	4.0	5.0	5.3	4.6	3.2	3.6	2.7
6	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8
7	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.7
8	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2
9	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2
10+	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percent distribution of current live births
by birth interval, 1994**

Birth Interval in months	Gujarat		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.8	0.7	1.2
12-18	5.2	5.8	3.7
18-24	27.0	30.8	18.4
24-30	12.2	13.1	10.3
30-36	18.3	19.6	15.3
36+	36.5	30.1	51.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 4**Percent distribution of live births by order of birth, 1994**

Birth order	Haryana								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	30.9	30.8	31.1	30.8	30.5	31.2	31.4	32.0	30.7
2	29.6	29.1	30.2	29.0	28.5	29.5	32.0	31.5	32.6
3	19.4	19.6	19.3	19.3	19.4	19.2	19.9	20.2	19.6
4	10.8	10.8	10.8	11.0	11.2	10.9	9.8	9.4	10.3
5	4.6	4.8	4.3	4.8	5.1	4.6	3.7	3.9	3.5
6	2.5	2.7	2.2	2.7	3.0	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.8
7	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	0.6	0.6	0.7
8	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6
9	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.4
10+	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percent distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1994**

Birth Interval in months	Haryana		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	2.3	2.3	2.3
12-18	9.5	9.5	9.7
18-24	19.7	21.8	11.6
24-30	19.4	21.2	12.4
30-36	13.8	14.7	10.4
36+	35.4	30.6	53.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 4**Percent distribution of live births by order of birth, 1994**

Birth order	Himachal Pradesh								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	35.6	36.1	34.9	35.1	35.7	34.4	43.0	43.1	43.0
2	33.5	32.0	35.3	33.4	31.8	35.3	34.5	34.9	34.1
3	16.9	16.9	16.9	17.0	17.0	17.0	15.1	15.0	15.2
4	7.5	8.8	6.0	7.7	9.0	6.1	4.6	4.6	4.5
5	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	1.4	0.3	2.7
6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	0.6	1.1	0.0
7	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.0
8	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5
9	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
10+	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percent distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1994**

Birth Interval in months	Himachal Pradesh		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	2.5	2.5	2.1
12-18	8.2	8.2	8.3
18-24	18.0	18.3	12.8
24-30	17.3	17.1	20.8
30-36	20.1	20.3	16.3
36+	33.9	33.6	39.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 4**Percent distribution of live births by order of birth, 1994**

Birth order	Karnataka								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	36.8	37.7	35.9	35.4	36.7	34.1	40.5	40.1	40.9
2	29.1	29.1	29.0	28.9	28.4	29.4	29.6	30.9	28.0
3	16.7	16.3	17.1	16.9	16.4	17.3	16.2	16.1	16.3
4	8.3	8.0	8.6	8.8	8.5	9.2	6.9	6.8	7.1
5	4.2	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.4	3.2	2.4	4.2
6	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.5	1.3	1.5	1.2
7	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.4	1.2
8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.6
9	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.3
10+	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percent distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1994**

Birth Interval in months	Karnataka		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.8	0.5	1.5
12-18	3.4	2.3	6.4
18-24	12.1	10.8	15.8
24-30	12.6	12.3	13.2
30-36	20.9	21.5	19.3
36+	50.3	52.7	43.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 4**Percent distribution of live births by order of birth, 1994**

Birth order	Kerala								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	47.3	46.6	48.1	47.2	46.8	47.7	47.4	46.0	49.0
2	35.5	36.1	34.8	34.9	35.8	33.8	37.2	37.1	37.4
3	11.6	11.4	11.8	12.0	11.6	12.5	10.3	10.8	9.8
4	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.2	2.7	3.2	2.1
5	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.1	1.5	0.6
6	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4
7	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.2
8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2
10+	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percent distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1994**

Birth Interval in months	Kerala		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	1.0	0.9	1.6
12-18	8.1	8.7	6.2
18-24	9.7	10.9	6.4
24-30	19.3	19.0	20.1
30-36	8.8	9.7	6.3
36+	53.0	50.8	59.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 4**Percent distribution of live births by order of birth, 1994**

Birth order	Madhya Pradesh								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	28.5	28.9	28.0	28.2	28.5	27.8	30.0	31.0	28.9
2	24.0	24.6	23.4	23.5	24.2	22.8	26.9	27.3	26.5
3	20.8	20.4	21.2	20.9	20.5	21.4	20.0	19.9	20.2
4	12.5	12.5	12.4	12.7	12.9	12.4	11.6	10.7	12.4
5	7.3	6.9	7.7	7.6	7.1	8.1	5.6	5.7	5.5
6	3.8	3.4	4.2	3.9	3.4	4.4	3.2	3.3	3.0
7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.1	0.9	1.4
8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.6	1.3
9	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
10+	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percent distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1994**

Birth Interval in months	Madhya Pradesh		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.8	0.7	1.0
12-18	6.1	5.9	7.0
18-24	7.8	8.1	6.3
24-30	28.2	28.3	27.9
30-36	6.6	7.0	4.5
36+	50.5	50.0	53.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 4**Percent distribution of live births by order of birth, 1994**

Birth order	Maharashtra								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	31.4	32.1	30.7	31.3	31.3	31.4	31.5	33.1	29.7
2	29.1	29.0	29.1	28.3	29.0	27.6	30.0	29.1	31.2
3	20.7	21.3	20.1	20.7	21.3	20.0	20.8	21.2	20.2
4	10.4	10.2	10.6	10.8	10.2	11.4	9.9	10.2	9.5
5	4.6	4.1	5.1	5.0	4.8	5.3	4.0	3.2	4.9
6	2.1	1.8	2.4	2.2	1.9	2.5	1.9	1.5	2.3
7	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.4
8	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5
9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
10+	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percent distribution of current live births
by birth interval, 1994**

Birth Interval in months	Maharashtra		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	1.0	1.0	1.0
12-18	7.2	7.6	6.6
18-24	16.8	19.0	13.8
24-30	24.1	26.2	21.2
30-36	14.1	15.5	12.1
36+	36.9	30.7	45.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 4

Percent distribution of live births by order of birth, 1994

Birth order	Orissa								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	29.9	30.0	29.9	29.4	29.4	29.5	34.2	35.0	33.2
2	27.6	28.2	26.9	27.3	28.1	26.5	29.5	29.1	30.0
3	19.6	19.2	19.9	19.7	19.2	20.3	17.9	19.3	16.4
4	11.4	11.2	11.6	11.4	11.3	11.6	11.0	10.6	11.4
5	6.1	6.3	5.9	6.4	6.6	6.2	3.7	3.9	3.5
6	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.4	2.1	1.3	2.9
7	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.3	1.6
8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.0
9	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.3
10+	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5

**Percent distribution of Current Live Births
by birth interval, 1994**

Birth Interval in months	Orissa		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	1.1	1.1	1.6
12-18	7.5	7.5	7.5
18-24	10.5	10.7	9.3
24-30	20.5	20.5	20.7
30-36	9.2	9.7	5.0
36+	51.1	50.6	55.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 4**Percent distribution of live births by order of birth, 1994**

Birth order	Punjab								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	34.4	32.6	36.7	33.3	32.1	35.0	37.2	34.0	41.2
2	31.3	31.8	30.8	31.8	32.0	31.5	30.1	31.1	28.8
3	18.3	18.9	17.6	18.6	19.0	18.2	17.6	18.8	16.1
4	9.3	9.5	9.0	9.6	9.8	9.4	8.3	8.7	7.7
5	4.1	4.5	3.6	4.1	4.6	3.5	3.9	4.0	3.9
6	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.7	2.3	1.1
7	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.4
8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6
9	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2
10+	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percent distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1994**

Birth Interval in months	Punjab		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	2.4	2.4	2.2
12-18	8.0	8.1	7.5
18-24	14.6	15.0	13.2
24-30	23.7	25.2	19.1
30-36	11.7	11.2	13.4
36+	39.6	38.0	44.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 4

Percent distribution of live births by order of birth, 1994

Birth order	Rajasthan								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	29.0	28.7	29.3	28.1	28.0	28.3	33.8	32.4	35.6
2	22.9	23.0	22.9	22.8	22.8	22.9	23.4	23.9	22.8
3	19.2	19.4	18.9	19.1	19.4	18.8	19.5	19.5	19.5
4	13.2	13.3	13.1	13.8	13.8	13.8	9.7	10.4	8.8
5	7.3	7.1	7.6	7.4	7.0	7.8	7.2	7.6	6.7
6	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.5	3.0	3.1	2.9
7	2.3	2.6	1.9	2.4	2.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.9
8	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.9
9	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
10+	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5

Percent distribution of current live births
by birth interval, 1994

Birth Interval in months	Rajasthan		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.8	0.5	2.3
12-18	3.0	2.3	7.3
18-24	2.7	2.2	5.8
24-30	21.7	22.0	20.3
30-36	2.5	2.3	3.8
36+	69.3	70.7	60.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 4**Percent distribution of live births by order of birth, 1994**

Birth order	Tamil Nadu								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	41.4	39.9	42.9	40.4	38.7	42.1	43.4	42.2	44.8
2	34.3	35.1	33.5	33.3	33.8	32.7	36.5	37.5	35.4
3	15.9	16.4	15.3	17.3	17.9	16.6	13.1	13.6	12.6
4	5.4	5.7	5.1	6.0	6.2	5.8	4.3	4.8	3.7
5	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.1	1.3	0.9
6	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.9
7	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.0
8	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
10+	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.1	1.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percent distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1994**

Birth Interval in months	Tamil Nadu		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.7	0.7	0.8
12-18	6.8	6.6	7.1
18-24	7.1	5.7	10.1
24-30	27.6	30.8	20.7
30-36	6.8	6.7	7.0
36+	50.9	49.4	54.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 4**Percent distribution of live births by order of birth, 1994**

Birth order	Uttar Pradesh								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	25.1	25.5	24.6	24.9	25.3	24.4	26.2	26.6	25.7
2	21.6	21.5	21.7	21.7	21.6	22.0	20.6	21.1	20.0
3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.4	18.2	18.2	17.6	18.8
4	13.9	14.0	13.8	14.1	14.2	13.9	12.8	12.6	13.1
5	9.2	9.0	9.5	9.3	9.1	9.5	8.9	8.2	9.8
6	5.7	5.7	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.8
7	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.6	4.1	2.9
8	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.4	1.8
9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.2
10+	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percent distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1994**

Birth Interval in months	Uttar Pradesh		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.6	0.5	1.0
12-18	5.5	5.4	6.0
18-24	7.3	7.2	8.0
24-30	19.0	19.5	15.8
30-36	8.4	8.4	8.7
36+	59.2	59.0	60.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 4**Percent distribution of live births by order of birth, 1994**

Birth order	West Bengal								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	36.2	36.8	35.7	35.0	35.7	34.3	41.7	41.4	42.0
2	26.3	25.5	27.2	26.3	25.5	27.1	26.4	25.3	27.6
3	16.3	16.7	15.8	16.9	17.5	16.2	13.7	13.4	14.0
4	9.0	8.9	9.2	9.4	9.0	9.7	7.6	8.5	6.6
5	5.3	5.5	5.0	5.3	5.7	4.9	5.2	4.7	5.6
6	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	2.8	3.2	2.4
7	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.5	2.2	1.4	1.9	0.9
8	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.6
9	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2
10+	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percent distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1994**

Birth Interval in months	West Bengal		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.3	0.3	0.4
12-18	2.4	1.9	4.8
18-24	3.2	2.8	5.4
24-30	15.7	16.2	12.9
30-36	4.3	4.6	2.9
36+	74.1	74.2	73.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 6

**Percent distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1994**

Birth order	Birth interval in months						India #
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	Total
Total							
2	0.5	2.3	4.1	7.7	3.7	18.8	37.1
3	0.1	1.1	2.2	5.0	2.6	15.4	26.4
4	0.1	0.7	1.1	2.9	1.5	9.9	16.2
5	0.0	0.4	0.6	1.7	0.8	6.0	9.5
6	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.5	3.4	5.4
7	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	1.7	2.8
8	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.5
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.6
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5
Total	0.8	4.9	8.8	19.2	9.5	56.8	100.0
Rural							
2	0.4	2.0	3.8	7.7	3.6	18.2	35.8
3	0.1	1.1	2.1	5.0	2.6	15.4	26.3
4	0.1	0.6	1.1	3.0	1.5	10.3	16.7
5	0.0	0.4	0.7	1.8	0.8	6.3	10.0
6	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.5	3.7	5.7
7	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	1.9	2.9
8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	1.0	1.5
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5
Total	0.7	4.5	8.4	19.6	9.5	57.3	100.0
Urban							
2	0.7	3.4	5.5	7.9	4.1	21.0	42.6
3	0.2	1.3	2.6	4.8	2.9	15.2	27.0
4	0.1	0.7	1.2	2.3	1.3	8.5	14.1
5	0.1	0.4	0.5	1.2	0.7	4.6	7.6
6	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.4	2.5	4.2
7	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	1.2	2.2
8	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.7	1.2
9	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.6
10+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.6
Total	1.2	6.4	10.6	17.7	9.8	54.4	100.0

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram

Table 6

**Percent distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1994**

Andhra Pradesh

Birth order	Birth interval in months						Total
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	
Total							
2	0.4	4.0	6.6	14.3	5.7	23.7	54.8
3	0.0	1.3	2.8	6.4	2.9	14.5	27.9
4	0.1	0.4	0.8	2.3	1.1	5.5	10.2
5	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.5	2.1	3.8
6	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	1.0	1.6
7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.8
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
10+	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3
Total	0.6	6.1	10.6	24.5	10.5	47.7	100.0
Rural							
2	0.3	3.8	6.0	15.2	5.9	24.0	55.4
3	0.0	1.2	2.7	7.0	3.0	14.3	28.2
4	0.1	0.4	0.6	2.2	1.1	5.9	10.2
5	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.9	0.3	2.1	3.6
6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	1.0	1.4
7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.6
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
Total	0.5	5.7	9.5	25.8	10.5	48.0	100.0
Urban							
2	0.5	4.6	8.2	11.8	5.3	22.8	53.2
3	0.0	1.5	3.2	4.8	2.4	15.1	27.0
4	0.1	0.5	1.3	2.6	1.0	4.6	10.2
5	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.1	2.2	4.5
6	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.0	1.1	2.0
7	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.4	1.2
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.9
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.5
10+	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6
Total	0.8	7.3	13.6	21.1	10.4	46.9	100.0

Table 6

**Percent distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1994**

Birth order	Assam						Total
	Birth interval in months						
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	
Total							
2	0.3	0.6	2.3	6.1	3.9	20.4	33.6
3	0.0	0.3	1.1	3.4	2.5	17.4	24.7
4	0.0	0.3	0.9	2.7	2.2	11.3	17.4
5	0.0	0.3	0.5	2.1	0.8	7.2	10.9
6	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.1	0.6	4.2	6.2
7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.4	2.4	3.9
8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.2	1.4	2.1
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.7
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.5
Total	0.4	1.6	5.5	16.9	10.7	65.0	100.0
Rural							
2	0.3	0.5	2.3	5.9	3.9	19.8	32.6
3	0.0	0.2	1.0	3.4	2.5	17.2	24.4
4	0.0	0.2	0.9	2.7	2.3	11.6	17.7
5	0.0	0.3	0.6	2.2	0.8	7.5	11.3
6	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.1	0.6	4.2	6.3
7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.4	2.5	4.1
8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.2	1.5	2.2
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.7
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.6
Total	0.3	1.4	5.4	16.9	10.9	65.0	100.0
Urban							
2	0.9	1.6	2.7	8.8	4.7	28.1	46.7
3	0.0	1.4	2.3	2.4	1.9	19.7	27.6
4	0.0	1.0	0.7	3.0	0.7	7.1	12.4
5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.2	4.0	5.2
6	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2	3.7	4.9
7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.7	1.2
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.5	1.2
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
Total	0.9	4.1	6.0	16.7	7.6	64.6	100.0

Table 6

**Percent distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1994**

Birth order	Birth interval in months						Bihar
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	Total
	Total						
2	0.4	0.6	1.5	3.9	2.7	19.2	28.3
3	0.1	0.4	0.9	2.3	2.4	19.0	25.0
4	0.0	0.3	0.6	2.1	1.6	14.2	18.8
5	0.0	0.3	0.5	1.3	1.2	9.8	13.1
6	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.6	5.9	7.9
7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.4	2.8	4.0
8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.2	1.6
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.8
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6
Total	0.6	1.8	4.0	11.6	9.1	72.9	100.0
Rural							
2	0.4	0.5	1.4	3.9	2.7	19.3	28.1
3	0.1	0.3	0.9	2.3	2.4	19.1	25.0
4	0.0	0.2	0.5	2.1	1.6	14.3	18.9
5	0.0	0.2	0.5	1.4	1.1	9.9	13.1
6	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.9	0.7	5.8	7.8
7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.4	2.9	4.0
8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.2	1.6
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.8
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6
Total	0.6	1.4	3.7	11.6	9.2	73.5	100.0
Urban							
2	0.3	2.3	2.3	4.8	2.4	18.2	30.3
3	0.2	1.4	1.1	2.6	2.2	17.5	25.0
4	0.1	0.7	1.5	1.8	1.0	12.7	17.9
5	0.1	0.8	1.2	1.0	1.6	8.0	12.7
6	0.0	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.3	6.3	8.5
7	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	2.2	3.2
8	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.1	1.5
9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6
10+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3
Total	0.7	5.9	6.8	12.1	7.9	66.5	100.0

Table 6

**Percent distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1994**

Gujarat

Birth order	Birth interval in months					36+	Total
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36		
Total							
2	0.6	2.8	14.0	5.5	7.7	14.9	45.4
3	0.1	1.2	6.9	3.4	5.8	10.8	28.1
4	0.1	0.6	3.1	1.7	2.9	5.7	14.2
5	0.1	0.4	1.7	0.9	1.0	2.9	7.0
6	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.4	0.6	1.4	3.2
7	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.4
8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
Total	0.8	5.2	27.0	12.2	18.3	36.5	100.0
Rural							
2	0.5	2.9	15.9	5.7	8.3	11.3	44.6
3	0.1	1.5	7.9	3.6	6.2	8.6	27.9
4	0.1	0.6	3.3	2.0	3.0	5.2	14.2
5	0.0	0.5	2.1	1.0	1.2	2.9	7.7
6	0.0	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.6	1.3	3.3
7	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.5
8	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2
10+	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
Total	0.7	5.8	30.8	13.1	19.6	30.1	100.0
Urban							
2	0.7	2.4	9.6	5.1	6.5	23.1	47.3
3	0.1	0.4	4.4	2.9	4.8	15.8	28.4
4	0.1	0.6	2.8	1.0	2.7	6.8	14.1
5	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.6	2.9	5.2
6	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.5	1.6	3.0
7	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.4	1.2
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Total	1.2	3.7	18.4	10.3	15.3	51.0	100.0

Table 6

**Percent distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1994**

Birth order	Haryana						Total
	Birth interval in months						
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	
	Total						
2	0.9	4.9	9.2	8.1	5.8	13.9	42.8
3	0.3	1.9	5.1	5.6	4.4	10.8	28.1
4	0.5	1.5	2.7	3.2	2.3	5.4	15.6
5	0.2	0.5	1.3	1.2	0.7	2.8	6.7
6	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.4	1.3	3.6
7	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.6	1.7
8	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.9
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4
10+	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Total	2.3	9.5	19.7	19.4	13.8	35.4	100.0
	Rural						
2	0.8	4.8	9.8	8.6	6.3	11.6	41.8
3	0.3	1.9	5.9	6.1	4.7	9.1	27.9
4	0.6	1.4	3.0	3.7	2.3	4.8	16.0
5	0.3	0.5	1.6	1.3	0.7	2.6	7.0
6	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.4	1.3	3.9
7	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.6	1.9
8	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4
10+	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Total	2.3	9.5	21.8	21.2	14.7	30.6	100.0
	Urban						
2	1.3	5.4	6.9	6.4	4.0	22.6	46.6
3	0.5	2.1	2.2	3.7	3.4	17.2	29.1
4	0.2	1.7	1.4	1.4	2.0	7.6	14.3
5	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.6	3.3	5.4
6	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	1.6	2.5
7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.9
8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.7
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
10+	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Total	2.3	9.7	11.6	12.4	10.4	53.6	100.0

Table 6

**Percent distribution of current live births by,
birth interval and birth order, 1994**

Himachal Pradesh

Birth order	Birth interval in months						Total
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	
Total							
2	1.8	5.4	10.8	9.0	9.3	15.8	52.0
3	0.3	1.1	4.0	4.7	6.1	10.0	26.2
4	0.2	0.8	1.5	1.8	2.7	4.6	11.6
5	0.1	0.7	0.4	0.9	1.4	2.6	6.2
6	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.6	2.7
7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.9
8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Total	2.5	8.2	18.0	17.3	20.1	33.9	100.0
Rural							
2	1.8	5.4	10.9	8.8	9.2	15.5	51.5
3	0.2	1.1	4.0	4.8	6.1	9.9	26.2
4	0.2	0.8	1.6	1.8	2.8	4.6	11.8
5	0.1	0.8	0.5	0.9	1.5	2.6	6.4
6	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.6	2.7
7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.9
8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Total	2.5	8.2	18.3	17.1	20.3	33.6	100.0
Urban							
2	1.4	5.6	8.7	13.9	10.1	20.9	60.6
3	0.4	1.7	3.8	3.4	5.8	11.4	26.5
4	0.3	0.7	0.0	1.8	0.3	4.8	8.0
5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.8	2.4
6	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	1.1
7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.6
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.7
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	2.1	8.3	12.8	20.8	16.3	39.7	100.0

Table 6

**Percent distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1994**

Karnataka

Birth order	Birth interval in months						Total
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	
Total							
2	0.5	2.0	6.2	6.3	9.6	21.3	46.1
3	0.0	0.6	2.9	3.0	5.6	14.3	26.4
4	0.1	0.3	1.3	1.4	2.9	7.1	13.1
5	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.8	1.4	3.4	6.6
6	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.7	3.4
7	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.0	1.7
8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.3
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6
10+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.8
Total	0.8	3.4	12.1	12.6	20.9	50.3	100.0
Rural							
2	0.3	1.1	5.5	5.9	10.0	21.8	44.8
3	0.0	0.5	2.2	2.9	5.7	14.8	26.1
4	0.1	0.3	1.4	1.3	2.8	7.7	13.6
5	0.0	0.1	0.7	1.0	1.3	3.9	7.0
6	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.9	3.8
7	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.1	1.9
8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.4
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5
10+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.9
Total	0.5	2.3	10.8	12.3	21.5	52.7	100.0
Urban							
2	1.0	4.5	8.2	7.5	8.5	19.9	49.7
3	0.0	0.9	4.7	3.5	5.3	12.8	27.2
4	0.4	0.2	0.9	1.6	3.1	5.4	11.7
5	0.1	0.4	1.0	0.1	1.7	2.0	5.4
6	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	1.3	2.2
7	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.3
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.2
9	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.7
10+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.6
Total	1.5	6.4	15.8	13.2	19.3	43.7	100.0

Table 6

**Percent distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1994**

Birth order	Kerala						Total
	Birth interval in months						
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	
Total							
2	0.9	6.4	7.1	12.9	6.0	33.9	67.3
3	0.1	1.1	2.0	4.3	1.9	12.8	22.0
4	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.2	0.4	3.5	5.7
5	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.3	1.5	2.8
6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.1
7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
Total	1.0	8.1	9.7	19.3	8.8	53.0	100.0
Rural							
2	0.8	6.9	7.7	12.4	6.8	31.5	66.1
3	0.1	1.3	2.3	4.4	2.0	12.8	22.8
4	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.3	0.3	3.6	5.9
5	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.3	1.7	3.0
6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.8	1.2
7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4
8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
Total	0.9	8.7	10.9	19.0	9.7	50.8	100.0
Urban							
2	1.4	5.1	5.2	14.4	3.8	40.9	70.8
3	0.0	0.5	0.9	3.8	1.6	12.8	19.6
4	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.6	3.2	5.0
5	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.9	2.0
6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7
7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.7
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.4
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.4
Total	1.6	6.2	6.4	20.1	6.3	59.4	100.0

Table 6

**Percent distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1994**

Madhya Pradesh

Birth order	Birth interval in months						Total
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	
Total							
2	0.3	2.7	3.0	9.7	2.5	15.4	33.6
3	0.2	1.5	2.2	8.5	1.7	14.9	29.1
4	0.1	0.7	1.3	4.4	1.0	9.8	17.5
5	0.0	0.6	0.7	2.9	0.6	5.3	10.2
6	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.3	0.3	3.1	5.3
7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.2	1.0	2.2
8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.7	1.4
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5
10+	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4
Total	0.8	6.1	7.8	28.2	6.6	50.5	100.0
Rural							
2	0.3	2.5	3.1	9.6	2.6	14.7	32.8
3	0.2	1.7	2.2	8.6	1.8	14.7	29.2
4	0.2	0.7	1.4	4.4	1.1	9.8	17.6
5	0.0	0.6	0.8	2.9	0.7	5.5	10.5
6	0.0	0.2	0.4	1.3	0.4	3.2	5.4
7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.2	1.0	2.3
8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.7	1.4
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5
10+	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4
Total	0.7	5.9	8.1	28.3	7.0	50.0	100.0
Urban							
2	0.5	4.2	2.4	10.2	1.7	19.3	38.4
3	0.2	0.9	2.4	7.7	1.4	16.0	28.6
4	0.0	0.7	0.8	4.6	0.7	9.6	16.5
5	0.0	0.7	0.3	2.8	0.2	4.0	8.0
6	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.2	0.2	2.6	4.5
7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.8	1.6
8	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.6	1.3
9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.6
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.4
Total	1.0	7.0	6.3	27.9	4.5	53.4	100.0

Table 6

Percent distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1994

Maharashtra

Birth order	Birth interval in months						Total
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	
Total							
2	0.6	3.6	8.0	9.7	5.7	14.7	42.4
3	0.2	1.7	4.7	7.9	4.4	11.3	30.2
4	0.2	1.0	2.1	3.6	2.2	6.0	15.1
5	0.0	0.5	1.1	1.5	1.0	2.6	6.7
6	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.4	1.3	3.0
7	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	1.6
8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.5
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
Total	1.0	7.2	16.8	24.1	14.1	36.9	100.0
Rural							
2	0.5	3.9	8.5	10.2	6.1	12.0	41.2
3	0.2	1.9	5.6	8.2	4.6	9.6	30.2
4	0.1	1.0	2.7	4.4	2.5	4.9	15.7
5	0.0	0.6	1.3	1.7	1.4	2.3	7.3
6	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.0	0.5	1.1	3.2
7	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	1.6
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.5
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2
10+	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	1.0	7.6	19.0	26.2	15.5	30.7	100.0
Urban							
2	0.6	3.3	7.3	9.1	5.2	18.4	43.9
3	0.1	1.6	3.4	7.5	4.2	13.5	30.3
4	0.2	1.1	1.3	2.6	1.7	7.4	14.4
5	0.0	0.4	0.8	1.1	0.5	3.0	5.8
6	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.3	1.6	2.8
7	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.7	1.7
8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.6
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3
Total	1.0	6.6	13.8	21.2	12.1	45.3	100.0

Table 6

**Percent distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1994**

Birth order	Orissa						Total
	Birth interval in months						
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	
Total							
2	0.6	3.2	4.7	8.1	3.2	19.6	39.4
3	0.2	1.9	2.9	5.9	2.6	14.4	27.9
4	0.1	1.2	1.4	3.3	1.6	8.6	16.2
5	0.1	0.5	0.8	1.8	1.2	4.4	8.8
6	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.4	2.5	4.5
7	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.9	1.7
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.8
9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3
10+	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
Total	1.1	7.5	10.5	20.5	9.2	51.1	100.0
Rural							
2	0.5	3.2	4.7	7.8	3.3	19.2	38.7
3	0.2	1.8	3.0	5.9	2.8	14.2	28.0
4	0.1	1.2	1.3	3.3	1.7	8.6	16.2
5	0.1	0.6	0.9	1.9	1.3	4.4	9.1
6	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.3	2.6	4.7
7	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.9	1.8
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.9
9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
10+	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
Total	1.1	7.5	10.7	20.5	9.7	50.6	100.0
Urban							
2	1.2	2.6	4.7	10.9	2.5	23.0	44.9
3	0.1	2.6	2.1	5.3	0.9	16.2	27.2
4	0.2	1.4	1.8	3.0	1.0	9.1	16.6
5	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.1	4.3	5.7
6	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	1.3	3.1
7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.9	1.4
8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5
Total	1.6	7.5	9.3	20.7	5.0	55.8	100.0

Table 6

**Percent distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1994**

Birth order	Birth interval in months						Punjab
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	Total
Total							
2	1.2	4.5	8.3	11.7	5.5	16.5	47.7
3	0.6	1.8	3.6	6.6	3.5	11.9	27.9
4	0.2	1.0	1.7	3.0	1.7	6.6	14.1
5	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.6	0.6	3.0	6.2
6	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.3	1.1	2.7
7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.7
8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Total	2.4	8.0	14.6	23.7	11.7	39.6	100.0
Rural							
2	1.3	4.6	8.4	12.4	5.1	16.0	47.7
3	0.6	1.7	3.8	7.4	3.2	11.0	27.9
4	0.2	1.1	1.8	3.3	1.9	6.2	14.4
5	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.6	0.6	3.0	6.2
6	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.2	1.3	2.7
7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.7
8	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Total	2.4	8.1	15.0	25.2	11.2	38.0	100.0
Urban							
2	1.0	4.3	8.0	9.7	6.7	18.1	47.9
3	0.6	1.8	2.7	4.1	4.2	14.5	28.0
4	0.1	0.8	1.2	2.2	1.1	7.8	13.2
5	0.5	0.2	0.5	1.7	0.6	2.9	6.2
6	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.6	0.6	2.8
7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.9
8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.8
9	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2
Total	2.2	7.5	13.2	19.1	13.4	44.5	100.0

Table 6

**Percent distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1994**

Birth order	Birth interval in months						Rajasthan	
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	Total	
	Total							
2	0.3	1.1	1.2	8.3	0.8	20.6	32.3	
3	0.1	0.9	0.7	5.4	0.7	19.3	27.0	
4	0.1	0.4	0.3	3.9	0.6	13.3	18.6	
5	0.1	0.3	0.2	1.9	0.2	7.6	10.3	
6	0.0	0.2	0.2	1.2	0.1	4.4	6.1	
7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	2.4	3.2	
8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	1.0	1.4	
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.6	
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.5	
Total	0.8	3.0	2.7	21.7	2.5	69.3	100.0	
Rural								
2	0.2	0.7	1.0	8.3	0.7	20.8	31.8	
3	0.1	0.7	0.6	5.2	0.6	19.5	26.6	
4	0.1	0.3	0.3	4.0	0.6	13.9	19.2	
5	0.1	0.2	0.1	2.0	0.2	7.6	10.2	
6	0.0	0.2	0.2	1.3	0.1	4.6	6.3	
7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.0	2.5	3.3	
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.0	1.4	
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.6	
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	
Total	0.5	2.3	2.2	22.0	2.3	70.7	100.0	
Urban								
2	0.9	3.2	2.4	7.9	1.6	19.3	35.4	
3	0.6	1.9	1.3	6.5	1.2	18.0	29.5	
4	0.1	0.7	0.8	3.2	0.6	9.3	14.7	
5	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.4	0.0	7.4	10.8	
6	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.3	3.0	4.5	
7	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	1.8	2.7	
8	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.5	1.1	
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.6	
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.8	
Total	2.3	7.3	5.8	20.3	3.8	60.4	100.0	

Table 6

**Percent distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1994**

Birth order	Tamil nadu						Total
	Birth interval in months						
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	
Total							
2	0.7	4.3	5.1	16.9	4.2	27.4	58.6
3	0.0	1.5	1.5	6.9	1.9	15.3	27.1
4	0.0	0.6	0.4	2.4	0.6	5.2	9.3
5	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.1	1.7	2.8
6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.6	1.2
7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.4
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5
Total	0.7	6.8	7.1	27.6	6.8	50.9	100.0
Rural							
2	0.6	3.8	4.3	18.4	4.0	24.8	55.8
3	0.1	1.7	1.1	8.3	1.9	16.0	29.0
4	0.0	0.9	0.2	2.6	0.7	5.7	10.1
5	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.2	2.0	3.1
6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.7	1.2
7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.4
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3
9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.7	6.6	5.7	30.8	6.7	49.4	100.0
Urban							
2	0.8	5.3	7.1	13.7	4.6	33.0	64.5
3	0.0	1.3	2.2	3.8	1.9	13.9	23.1
4	0.0	0.1	0.8	2.0	0.4	4.2	7.6
5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.1	1.3	2.0
6	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.4	1.1
7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
10+	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.4
Total	0.8	7.1	10.1	20.7	7.0	54.2	100.0

Table 6

**Percent distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1994**

Uttar Pradesh

Birth order	Birth interval in months						Total
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	
Total							
2	0.3	2.0	2.8	6.0	2.6	15.1	28.8
3	0.1	1.2	1.6	4.6	2.2	14.7	24.4
4	0.1	1.0	1.2	3.3	1.4	11.6	18.5
5	0.0	0.6	0.7	2.3	0.9	7.8	12.3
6	0.0	0.3	0.5	1.4	0.7	4.7	7.7
7	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.4	2.7	4.3
8	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.6	2.4
9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.9
10+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.7
Total	0.6	5.5	7.3	19.0	8.4	59.2	100.0
Rural							
2	0.3	1.9	2.7	6.2	2.6	15.2	29.0
3	0.1	1.2	1.6	4.7	2.1	14.6	24.3
4	0.1	1.0	1.2	3.5	1.5	11.5	18.7
5	0.0	0.6	0.8	2.5	0.8	7.7	12.4
6	0.0	0.3	0.4	1.4	0.6	4.8	7.7
7	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.4	2.7	4.2
8	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.5	2.3
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.8
10+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.6
Total	0.5	5.4	7.2	19.5	8.4	59.0	100.0
Urban							
2	0.6	2.3	3.5	4.8	2.6	14.1	27.9
3	0.2	1.2	1.5	4.1	2.5	15.1	24.6
4	0.1	0.7	0.9	2.4	0.9	12.4	17.4
5	0.0	0.5	0.4	1.7	1.1	8.4	12.1
6	0.0	0.4	0.7	1.2	0.9	4.4	7.7
7	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.2	2.9	4.8
8	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.6	2.9
9	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.8	1.3
10+	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.9	1.2
Total	1.0	6.0	8.0	15.8	8.7	60.5	100.0

Table 6

**Percent distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1994**

Birth order	West Bengal						Total
	Birth interval in months						
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	
	Total						
2	0.3	1.0	1.7	7.4	1.8	29.0	41.2
3	0.0	0.8	0.7	3.5	1.2	19.4	25.5
4	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.8	0.6	11.3	14.2
5	0.0	0.2	0.2	1.2	0.2	6.5	8.3
6	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.2	3.6	4.8
7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	2.0	2.8
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.3	1.7
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.7
10+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.8
Total	0.3	2.4	3.2	15.7	4.3	74.1	100.0
	Rural						
2	0.3	0.7	1.4	7.8	1.9	28.3	40.4
3	0.0	0.6	0.6	3.6	1.3	19.9	26.0
4	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.9	0.6	11.5	14.4
5	0.0	0.2	0.2	1.1	0.3	6.4	8.2
6	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.2	3.6	4.8
7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2	2.1	2.9
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	1.3	1.8
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.8
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.8
Total	0.3	1.9	2.8	16.2	4.6	74.2	100.0
	Urban						
2	0.4	2.5	2.8	5.8	1.2	32.5	45.2
3	0.1	1.4	1.4	3.2	0.6	16.9	23.4
4	0.0	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.9	10.3	13.0
5	0.0	0.2	0.2	1.5	0.2	6.7	8.9
6	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.1	3.7	4.8
7	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.0	1.5	2.4
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.3	1.4
9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4
10+	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.6
Total	0.4	4.8	5.4	12.9	2.9	73.5	100.0

Table 7

Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1994

Age-group	India #								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
0-4	23.9	23.6	24.2	26.1	25.7	26.5	15.7	15.8	15.6
5-9	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.6	1.4	1.5	1.4
10-14	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.9
15-19	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.7	2.2	1.3	1.1	1.5
20-24	2.5	2.1	3.0	2.7	2.2	3.3	1.9	1.9	1.9
25-29	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.1	1.9	1.8	1.9
30-34	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.3	3.5	2.6	3.1	2.1
35-39	3.5	3.7	3.4	3.9	4.0	3.8	2.6	2.9	2.3
40-44	4.8	5.5	4.0	5.0	5.5	4.5	4.2	5.4	2.6
45-49	7.2	8.5	5.7	7.7	8.9	6.5	5.6	7.3	3.6
50-54	11.0	12.9	8.9	11.3	13.3	9.2	9.9	11.6	7.8
55-59	16.0	19.6	12.3	16.7	20.6	12.9	13.5	16.7	10.1
60-64	27.0	31.2	22.6	27.5	31.5	23.3	25.4	30.3	20.2
65-69	38.1	45.1	31.5	39.8	47.0	33.0	32.1	38.2	26.5
70+	87.7	94.2	81.3	89.6	95.9	83.2	81.0	87.8	74.6
All ages	9.3	9.6	8.9	10.1	10.5	9.7	6.7	7.2	6.2

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

Table 8

Mortality indicators, 1994

Indicators	India #		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Crude death rate	9.3	10.1	6.7
Infant mortality rate	74	80	52
Neo-natal mortality rate	47.7	52.0	32.6
Post-natal mortality rate	26.0	27.5	19.6
Peri-natal mortality rate	42.5	43.4	38.7
Still birth rate	8.9	7.3	15.2

* Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram.

Table 7

Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1994

Age-group	Andhra Pradesh								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
0-4	17.0	19.0	14.9	18.2	21.3	15.0	13.6	12.5	14.7
5-9	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.5	1.5	1.5
10-14	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.5	0.8	0.3
15-19	1.6	1.2	2.0	1.8	1.4	2.2	1.2	0.9	1.6
20-24	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.4	0.4	2.4
25-29	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.7	2.8	1.7	1.9	1.5
30-34	2.6	3.4	1.7	2.8	3.4	2.2	2.0	3.3	0.4
35-39	3.1	3.6	2.6	3.1	3.3	2.8	3.2	4.1	2.1
40-44	4.7	5.5	3.7	4.9	5.3	4.4	4.1	6.1	1.6
45-49	7.7	9.4	6.0	8.6	9.8	7.4	5.3	8.4	2.0
50-54	11.3	12.4	10.1	11.2	12.1	10.2	11.7	13.3	9.7
55-59	15.1	19.2	11.3	14.9	17.7	12.2	15.7	24.6	7.6
60-64	27.6	32.4	22.9	26.9	31.4	22.4	30.5	36.5	25.0
65-69	40.5	44.3	36.9	41.2	43.0	39.5	37.6	50.1	26.4
70+	88.7	91.8	85.9	88.3	90.5	86.0	90.7	98.1	85.1
All ages	8.3	9.0	7.6	9.0	9.7	8.2	6.5	7.1	5.9

Table 8

Mortality indicators, 1994

Indicators	Andhra Pradesh		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Crude death rate	8.3	9.0	6.5
Infant mortality rate	65	69	52
Neo-natal mortality rate	47.7	50.4	40.0
Post-natal mortality rate	17.2	18.8	12.5
Peri-natal mortality rate	47.8	49.0	44.4
Still birth rate	10.3	9.2	13.5

Table 7**Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1994**

Age-group	Assam								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
0-4	24.7	26.2	23.1	24.9	26.8	23.1	21.7	19.3	24.2
5-9	3.2	2.5	3.9	3.4	2.8	4.0	1.6	0.0	3.3
10-14	1.5	1.2	1.9	1.6	1.2	2.1	0.3	0.6	0.0
15-19	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	0.3	0.0	0.7
20-24	2.5	1.4	3.6	2.6	1.4	3.8	1.9	1.2	2.7
25-29	3.7	2.9	4.5	4.1	3.4	4.8	1.2	0.0	2.3
30-34	3.6	3.0	4.3	3.7	2.8	4.6	3.2	3.8	2.4
35-39	4.1	4.5	3.5	4.3	4.8	3.6	2.8	2.7	2.9
40-44	5.0	4.4	6.0	5.3	4.3	6.6	3.6	4.9	1.5
45-49	6.3	7.8	4.4	6.7	8.1	4.9	3.7	6.2	0.0
50-54	14.9	17.8	11.7	14.6	17.6	11.4	17.1	19.4	13.5
55-59	21.8	22.6	20.9	21.9	22.1	21.7	20.9	25.7	13.9
60-64	29.8	36.4	22.1	30.0	37.3	21.7	27.4	28.6	25.9
65-69	35.0	40.9	28.6	35.3	40.0	30.3	32.1	47.9	11.6
70+	84.7	86.3	82.7	83.3	81.1	86.1	95.8	132.0	58.4
All ages	9.2	9.5	8.8	9.4	9.7	9.1	7.2	7.9	6.4

Table 8**Mortality indicators, 1994**

Indicators	Assam		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Crude death rate	9.2	9.4	7.2
Infant mortality rate	78	78	76
Neo-natal mortality rate	51.3	50.8	56.4
Post-natal mortality rate	26.7	27.3	20.1
Peri-natal mortality rate	45.9	44.1	66.2
Still birth rate	9.7	8.9	19.2

Table 7**Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1994**

Age-group	Bihar								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
0-4	24.9	24.5	25.3	25.1	24.8	25.4	22.7	21.1	24.5
5-9	2.9	2.7	3.2	2.9	2.6	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.2
10-14	1.7	1.4	2.1	1.7	1.4	2.1	1.8	2.0	1.7
15-19	1.7	1.4	2.0	1.8	1.6	2.2	0.8	0.6	1.1
20-24	3.1	2.0	4.2	3.1	1.8	4.4	2.9	3.0	2.8
25-29	3.0	2.3	3.8	3.2	2.4	4.0	1.8	1.3	2.4
30-34	3.9	3.1	4.7	4.0	3.2	4.8	3.1	2.0	4.2
35-39	4.7	3.7	5.7	5.0	4.0	6.1	2.5	2.0	3.1
40-44	5.9	5.7	6.1	6.1	5.7	6.6	4.3	6.1	2.1
45-49	7.9	8.1	7.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	4.2	5.4	2.6
50-54	10.9	11.0	10.7	11.2	11.6	10.8	7.8	6.4	10.2
55-59	21.2	25.5	17.2	21.9	26.9	17.3	15.6	15.1	16.2
60-64	30.0	31.4	28.5	30.3	31.0	29.5	27.0	35.7	16.1
65-69	46.8	52.6	41.4	47.0	52.7	41.7	44.5	51.1	38.1
70+	95.0	96.0	93.8	95.9	95.7	96.1	83.5	99.4	66.1
All ages	10.4	10.3	10.7	10.8	10.6	11.0	7.5	7.7	7.3

Table 8**Mortality indicators, 1994**

Indicators	Bihar		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Crude death rate	10.4	10.8	7.5
Infant mortality rate	67	68	61
Neo-natal mortality rate	44.3	45.0	36.9
Post-natal mortality rate	23.2	23.0	24.5
Peri-natal mortality rate	35.0	34.4	42.6
Still birth rate	4.1	2.9	17.7

Table 7

Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1994

Age-group	Gujarat								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
0-4	22.2	20.6	24.0	24.8	22.6	27.4	16.6	16.6	16.6
5-9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.5	1.7	1.3
10-14	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.4
15-19	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.1
20-24	2.2	1.8	2.7	2.4	1.6	3.3	1.9	2.2	1.5
25-29	2.9	2.6	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.4	1.9	0.8	2.9
30-34	3.0	3.5	2.6	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.8	3.9	1.7
35-39	3.5	4.6	2.2	3.3	4.3	2.3	3.7	5.0	2.1
40-44	4.1	5.8	2.4	4.4	5.2	3.6	3.7	6.7	0.0
45-49	6.7	7.6	5.7	6.6	7.3	5.9	6.9	8.2	5.4
50-54	10.2	11.9	8.5	10.2	12.5	7.9	10.4	10.8	9.9
55-59	16.0	21.1	10.9	14.3	18.3	10.3	20.1	28.1	12.3
60-64	31.7	40.7	22.9	31.0	40.4	21.6	33.5	41.4	26.0
65-69	36.3	42.9	30.3	41.5	51.7	31.8	24.0	20.8	26.7
70+	95.4	102.5	89.9	99.2	109.2	91.7	85.3	85.7	85.0
All ages	8.7	8.9	8.5	9.6	9.8	9.5	6.9	7.3	6.4

Table 8

Mortality indicators, 1994

Indicators	Gujarat		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Crude death rate	8.7	9.6	6.9
Infant mortality rate	64	70	51
Neo-natal mortality rate	44.4	50.7	30.7
Post-natal mortality rate	19.6	19.5	20.0
Peri-natal mortality rate	43.0	40.1	49.3
Still birth rate	10.4	3.4	25.5

Table 7

Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1994

Age-group	Haryana								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
0-4	22.3	19.1	26.1	22.5	19.0	26.5	21.8	19.5	24.6
5-9	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.9	2.1	1.7
10-14	1.4	1.2	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.9	0.9	0.7	1.2
15-19	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.0	2.2	1.8
20-24	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.3	2.4
25-29	2.7	3.3	1.9	2.9	3.8	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.3
30-34	4.0	5.6	2.4	3.8	6.0	1.6	4.5	4.5	4.5
35-39	2.9	2.1	3.8	2.4	1.8	3.0	4.2	2.9	5.6
40-44	4.8	6.8	2.5	4.1	5.3	2.7	6.5	10.0	1.9
45-49	3.8	4.1	3.5	4.5	4.4	4.7	1.9	3.4	0.0
50-54	7.8	9.6	5.5	7.9	9.9	5.6	7.3	8.8	5.2
55-59	12.9	15.1	10.8	11.3	11.6	11.2	17.8	26.1	9.6
60-64	20.8	25.6	15.8	20.1	24.8	15.1	22.9	28.0	18.0
65-69	32.2	33.8	30.7	31.0	28.6	33.5	36.1	51.8	23.2
70+	65.5	66.4	64.4	65.3	70.7	58.8	66.0	50.6	82.5
All ages	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.2	7.7	7.6	7.8

Table 8

Mortality indicators, 1994

Indicators	Haryana		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Crude death rate	8.1	8.2	7.7
Infant mortality rate	70	70	68
Neo-natal mortality rate	45.0	46.9	38.1
Post-natal mortality rate	24.6	23.2	29.8
Peri-natal mortality rate	44.0	46.0	36.6
Still birth rate	12.4	12.8	10.9

Table 7

Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1994

Age-group	Himachal Pradesh								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
0-4	16.0	14.5	17.7	16.3	14.7	18.2	11.8	12.2	11.4
5-9	0.9	0.3	1.5	0.9	0.2	1.5	1.1	1.3	0.9
10-14	1.3	1.8	0.7	1.2	1.7	0.7	2.2	3.5	0.8
15-19	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.1	1.4	0.7	2.1
20-24	3.0	3.5	2.6	3.1	3.7	2.7	1.9	1.7	2.2
25-29	2.8	4.7	1.2	2.9	5.1	1.3	1.5	2.2	0.8
30-34	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.2	0.8	1.5	0.0
35-39	2.2	2.5	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.0	1.9	2.5	1.1
40-44	5.0	8.4	2.0	5.2	9.1	1.8	3.7	3.1	4.5
45-49	6.5	8.6	4.5	6.6	8.9	4.4	5.5	6.0	4.7
50-54	15.7	22.7	8.5	16.6	24.5	9.0	5.8	8.0	2.4
55-59	10.9	11.9	9.9	10.8	11.8	9.7	13.1	13.0	13.2
60-64	20.8	27.0	14.3	20.8	28.3	13.1	20.3	8.9	33.8
65-69	45.1	65.2	23.1	45.8	68.0	21.6	35.3	26.9	44.8
70+	80.2	99.1	57.3	80.8	100.8	56.4	68.6	63.1	75.0
All ages	8.6	11.0	6.3	8.9	11.6	6.3	5.7	5.6	5.8

Table 8

Mortality indicators, 1994

Indicators	Himachal Pradesh		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Crude death rate	8.6	8.9	5.7
Infant mortality rate	59	60	43
Neo-natal mortality rate	41.7	42.3	33.0
Post-natal mortality rate	17.3	17.8	9.8
Peri-natal mortality rate	33.4	33.2	36.6
Still birth rate	6.5	6.2	11.4

Table 7

Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1994

Age-group	Karnataka								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
0-4	18.6	19.7	17.4	21.0	21.9	20.1	12.8	14.5	11.1
5-9	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0
10-14	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.5
15-19	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.1	1.6
20-24	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.3	1.8	2.8	1.5	2.2	0.8
25-29	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.6	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
30-34	3.0	3.9	2.1	3.3	4.1	2.4	2.5	3.4	1.5
35-39	3.2	4.2	2.2	3.8	5.4	2.0	2.1	1.7	2.4
40-44	4.2	5.2	3.0	4.9	5.3	4.4	2.7	4.9	0.0
45-49	7.6	10.0	4.9	8.8	10.8	6.6	4.9	8.3	1.2
50-54	12.0	14.3	9.7	12.9	15.5	10.5	9.7	11.5	7.7
55-59	15.4	19.5	11.3	18.0	21.7	14.3	9.6	14.7	4.7
60-64	30.2	36.7	23.6	31.0	37.7	24.1	27.9	33.9	22.2
65-69	39.1	49.0	30.6	41.9	54.9	31.0	31.7	34.0	29.5
70+	90.0	105.6	75.1	97.0	116.1	79.1	72.4	80.2	64.4
All ages	8.3	9.4	7.1	9.3	10.5	8.0	6.0	7.0	5.0

Table 8

Mortality indicators, 1994

Indicators	Karnataka		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Crude death rate	8.3	9.3	6.0
Infant mortality rate	67	73	50
Neo-natal mortality rate	44.7	50.2	30.4
Post-natal mortality rate	22.1	23.1	19.5
Peri-natal mortality rate	47.8	49.2	44.3
Still birth rate	14.7	11.2	23.5

Table 7**Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1994**

Age-group	Kerala								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
0-4	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.1	4.1	4.7	3.4
5-9	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
10-14	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.0	1.7
15-19	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.3	1.0
20-24	1.1	1.5	0.8	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.6	2.5	0.9
25-29	1.1	1.5	0.7	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.0	2.2	0.0
30-34	1.6	2.8	0.6	1.7	2.7	0.8	1.4	2.9	0.0
35-39	2.2	3.7	0.9	2.5	4.0	1.1	1.5	2.7	0.4
40-44	2.7	3.8	1.6	3.0	4.2	1.9	1.8	3.0	0.6
45-49	4.8	7.1	2.7	4.3	6.7	2.1	6.2	8.0	4.4
50-54	7.7	10.6	5.1	7.1	9.5	4.8	9.7	13.6	6.0
55-59	10.9	15.0	7.3	11.0	15.9	6.8	10.7	12.6	8.8
60-64	18.1	25.3	11.6	17.3	23.0	12.1	20.5	32.0	9.9
65-69	26.6	31.8	22.4	24.4	30.4	19.2	32.6	35.9	30.3
70+	82.6	94.7	73.1	82.5	93.1	74.1	82.8	99.8	69.9
All ages	6.1	7.1	5.0	5.9	7.0	5.0	6.4	7.6	5.2

Table 8**Mortality indicators, 1994**

Indicators	Kerala		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Crude death rate	6.1	5.9	6.4
Infant mortality rate	16	16	14
Neo-natal mortality rate	12.6	13.3	10.4
Post-natal mortality rate	3.2	3.0	3.6
Peri-natal mortality rate	20.5	19.9	22.2
Still birth rate	9.8	9.0	12.0

Table 7

Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1994

Age-group	Madhya Pradesh								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
0-4	34.8	34.6	34.9	38.7	38.6	38.7	16.9	16.2	17.7
5-9	3.1	2.8	3.3	3.4	3.1	3.7	1.7	1.9	1.4
10-14	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.1	1.5	1.5	0.3	2.8
15-19	2.9	2.6	3.3	3.2	2.8	3.6	1.9	1.8	2.1
20-24	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.1	3.1	1.1
25-29	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.6	1.8	1.1	2.6
30-34	3.5	2.7	4.3	3.8	3.0	4.5	2.4	1.7	3.2
35-39	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.4	5.3	5.4	1.6	1.5	1.6
40-44	4.6	5.2	4.0	4.7	5.3	4.0	4.3	4.6	4.0
45-49	6.6	7.6	5.5	6.3	7.6	5.1	7.4	7.6	7.2
50-54	11.0	13.8	7.9	10.3	13.4	7.0	13.6	15.1	11.9
55-59	15.0	20.9	9.3	14.9	21.4	8.9	15.3	18.9	11.5
60-64	29.0	35.1	22.2	28.6	32.7	24.2	30.6	48.0	12.1
65-69	40.7	45.9	35.4	42.8	47.8	37.6	30.3	35.7	25.5
70+	97.4	96.9	98.0	96.5	95.6	97.4	102.6	104.1	101.2
All ages	11.6	11.8	11.3	12.6	12.8	12.4	7.4	7.6	7.2

Table 8

Mortality indicators, 1994

Indicators	Madhya Pradesh		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Crude death rate	11.6	12.6	7.4
Infant mortality rate	98	105	57
Neo-natal mortality rate	60.2	64.9	33.5
Post-natal mortality rate	37.8	40.4	23.5
Peri-natal mortality rate	51.0	53.3	37.8
Still birth rate	10.5	9.6	15.5

Table 7

Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1994

Age-group	Maharashtra								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
0-4	14.4	15.3	13.4	17.4	18.3	16.4	10.0	10.9	9.1
5-9	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.3	2.0	0.8	0.8	0.9
10-14	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.8	0.3
15-19	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
20-24	2.3	1.5	3.1	2.6	1.9	3.3	1.9	1.1	2.7
25-29	1.7	1.9	1.5	2.3	2.5	2.1	1.1	1.4	0.9
30-34	3.1	3.4	2.7	3.2	3.4	3.0	2.9	3.4	2.3
35-39	2.9	3.2	2.5	3.6	3.9	3.3	2.2	2.6	1.7
40-44	4.7	6.0	3.1	5.0	6.6	3.4	4.3	5.5	2.8
45-49	6.1	8.1	4.2	6.8	8.1	5.5	5.4	8.0	2.4
50-54	9.1	11.9	6.3	9.5	12.9	6.3	8.6	10.6	6.2
55-59	15.6	19.3	11.9	16.2	20.5	12.2	14.6	17.6	11.5
60-64	24.2	29.5	19.3	26.9	33.2	21.1	20.5	24.3	16.7
65-69	38.2	45.4	31.8	43.5	51.1	36.7	29.7	36.2	24.0
70+	88.7	95.3	83.2	92.7	103.8	83.5	82.3	81.5	82.9
All ages	7.5	8.0	7.0	9.2	9.8	8.5	5.6	6.0	5.2

Table 8

Mortality indicators, 1994

Indicators	Maharashtra		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Crude death rate	7.5	9.2	5.6
Infant mortality rate	55	68	38
Neo-natal mortality rate	41.1	49.4	29.9
Post-natal mortality rate	14.4	19.0	8.1
Peri-natal mortality rate	40.3	46.0	32.6
Still birth rate	12.5	12.7	12.2

Table 7

Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1994

Age-group	Orissa								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
0-4	31.6	31.2	32.2	33.2	32.3	34.1	19.4	21.8	16.9
5-9	1.9	2.2	1.7	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.3	1.1	1.5
10-14	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.2	1.4	1.5	1.3
15-19	2.1	1.7	2.6	2.2	1.7	2.7	1.6	1.6	1.6
20-24	3.7	3.3	4.1	4.0	3.6	4.4	1.8	1.4	2.2
25-29	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.6	2.9	3.9	1.8
30-34	3.6	3.3	3.8	3.6	3.1	4.2	3.1	4.3	1.8
35-39	3.5	3.8	3.2	3.6	3.9	3.3	2.8	3.1	2.6
40-44	5.5	5.2	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	4.3	2.4	6.7
45-49	8.1	9.6	6.5	8.5	10.2	6.7	5.6	5.8	5.2
50-54	11.5	11.3	11.6	11.6	11.5	11.6	10.9	9.8	12.3
55-59	19.8	20.9	18.8	20.3	21.4	19.3	15.7	16.7	14.6
60-64	28.9	31.5	26.5	29.3	31.6	27.1	25.7	30.0	21.3
65-69	41.0	44.0	38.0	41.9	44.3	39.4	33.7	40.9	28.1
70+	98.3	98.7	98.0	99.2	100.6	97.9	90.7	81.3	99.1
All ages	11.2	11.2	11.1	11.7	11.7	11.7	7.3	7.4	7.2

Table 8

Mortality indicators, 1994

Indicators	Orissa		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Crude death rate	11.2	11.7	7.3
Infant mortality rate	103	108	65
Neo-natal mortality rate	70.6	74.4	39.0
Post-natal mortality rate	32.8	33.6	26.1
Peri-natal mortality rate	63.1	64.8	49.1
Still birth rate	14.4	13.6	21.6

Table 7**Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1994**

Age-group	Punjab								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
0-4	15.7	14.0	17.7	18.0	15.9	20.4	10.3	9.7	11.1
5-9	1.1	0.6	1.6	1.1	0.5	1.9	1.0	0.9	1.1
10-14	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.7	1.5	0.7	1.0	0.4
15-19	1.5	2.0	0.8	1.8	2.3	1.2	0.7	1.2	0.0
20-24	2.3	3.1	1.6	2.7	3.4	2.0	1.3	2.2	0.5
25-29	2.9	3.5	2.2	3.2	4.4	1.8	2.2	1.4	2.9
30-34	3.2	4.1	2.2	3.4	4.2	2.5	2.7	3.8	1.6
35-39	3.6	5.1	1.9	3.8	5.9	1.6	3.1	3.6	2.4
40-44	4.1	4.4	3.7	4.4	5.3	3.5	3.5	2.8	4.3
45-49	6.4	7.9	4.8	7.2	9.1	5.1	4.6	5.2	4.0
50-54	10.8	15.0	6.0	10.3	13.9	6.1	12.2	17.6	5.7
55-59	13.1	16.1	10.1	12.8	17.6	7.9	14.0	12.2	15.9
60-64	18.6	19.1	18.0	18.6	19.2	17.8	18.8	18.9	18.6
65-69	27.8	30.6	24.9	25.8	29.9	21.6	33.0	32.7	33.2
70+	69.5	72.9	65.8	67.9	70.2	65.4	74.4	81.9	66.9
All ages	7.6	8.2	7.0	8.2	8.8	7.5	6.3	6.6	5.9

Table 8**Mortality indicators, 1994**

Indicators	Punjab		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Crude death rate	7.6	8.2	6.3
Infant mortality rate	53	59	36
Neo-natal mortality rate	26.7	30.4	16.4
Post-natal mortality rate	25.9	28.2	19.3
Peri-natal mortality rate	31.7	33.9	25.4
Still birth rate	13.5	12.7	16.0

Table 7

Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1994

Age-group	Rajasthan								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
0-4	27.4	27.4	27.3	28.6	28.8	28.3	21.4	20.6	22.3
5-9	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	0.9
10-14	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.0
15-19	1.8	1.5	2.2	2.0	1.7	2.3	1.4	0.8	2.2
20-24	2.0	2.4	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.6	3.0	4.0	1.9
25-29	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.2	2.3	2.1
30-34	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.2	4.1	1.9	3.2	0.5
35-39	4.5	2.8	6.5	5.0	2.9	7.5	2.6	2.4	2.8
40-44	5.5	5.9	5.1	5.4	5.7	5.1	6.1	6.9	5.0
45-49	7.3	10.1	4.2	8.1	11.0	4.9	3.8	6.2	1.1
50-54	11.3	15.2	6.7	11.6	15.6	6.9	9.9	13.2	5.8
55-59	13.6	19.0	8.3	14.2	20.1	8.6	10.6	14.0	6.9
60-64	23.4	31.2	15.4	23.5	31.6	15.2	23.0	29.3	16.9
65-69	30.3	43.9	17.9	32.0	47.9	17.3	21.3	22.4	20.4
70+	77.2	97.5	59.0	74.5	96.9	54.2	90.8	100.3	82.8
All ages	9.0	9.8	8.0	9.3	10.3	8.3	7.3	7.7	6.8

Table 8

Mortality indicators, 1994

Indicators	Rajasthan		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Crude death rate	9.0	9.3	7.3
Infant mortality rate	84	87	62
Neo-natal mortality rate	53.3	55.7	39.8
Post-natal mortality rate	30.3	31.7	22.5
Peri-natal mortality rate	46.1	45.6	48.8
Still birth rate	7.5	5.2	20.4

Table 7**Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1994**

Age-group	Tamil Nadu								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
0-4	13.4	13.3	13.5	14.0	13.5	14.6	11.8	12.7	10.8
5-9	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	0.9	1.1	0.7
10-14	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.5	1.3	0.4	0.6	0.2
15-19	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.0	1.4	0.9	2.0
20-24	2.1	1.7	2.6	2.5	1.8	3.2	1.4	1.4	1.4
25-29	2.4	3.0	1.9	3.0	3.7	2.4	1.4	1.8	1.1
30-34	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.8	3.1	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.1
35-39	3.3	4.1	2.4	3.7	4.7	2.7	2.6	3.2	2.0
40-44	4.6	5.2	4.0	5.6	6.2	5.1	2.8	3.6	2.0
45-49	6.8	7.4	6.2	7.0	7.4	6.6	6.4	7.3	5.5
50-54	11.3	11.4	11.2	13.0	13.1	12.8	7.9	8.0	7.8
55-59	15.9	19.1	12.6	16.9	20.1	13.7	13.7	17.1	10.4
60-64	28.1	32.7	23.4	31.5	36.0	27.1	21.1	26.0	16.0
65-69	39.8	45.6	34.5	43.0	47.0	39.2	32.8	42.2	24.5
70+	91.4	95.1	87.9	102.9	107.0	98.9	72.1	74.8	69.5
All ages	8.0	8.5	7.5	9.0	9.4	8.5	6.2	6.8	5.5

Table 8**Mortality indicators, 1994**

Indicators	Tamil Nadu		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Crude death rate	8.0	9.0	6.2
Infant mortality rate	59	64	48
Neo-natal mortality rate	41.8	45.7	33.9
Post-natal mortality rate	17.1	18.6	14.0
Peri-natal mortality rate	44.6	46.0	41.8
Still birth rate	10.9	10.7	11.5

Table 7

Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1994

Age-group	Uttar Pradesh								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
0-4	33.0	31.3	34.9	34.7	32.7	37.0	23.2	23.2	23.2
5-9	2.9	2.2	3.6	3.1	2.2	4.1	2.1	2.3	1.8
10-14	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.4	0.8	0.4	1.2
15-19	2.0	1.8	2.3	2.0	1.8	2.3	2.0	1.8	2.3
20-24	3.0	2.4	3.7	3.2	2.4	4.1	2.0	2.2	1.7
25-29	3.8	3.5	4.2	3.9	3.6	4.2	3.6	2.7	4.5
30-34	3.8	3.5	4.2	4.0	3.5	4.5	3.2	3.3	3.0
35-39	3.6	4.0	3.2	3.6	4.0	3.2	3.7	3.9	3.4
40-44	5.1	5.5	4.5	4.8	5.0	4.5	6.3	7.6	4.7
45-49	8.7	9.6	7.7	9.3	10.4	8.1	6.0	6.3	5.6
50-54	11.6	14.0	8.8	11.7	13.9	9.1	11.2	14.4	7.1
55-59	15.5	18.9	11.9	16.5	19.9	12.8	10.5	13.9	6.8
60-64	27.5	29.2	25.4	27.2	29.3	24.6	29.2	28.5	30.0
65-69	36.7	45.6	27.9	37.8	47.1	28.6	30.4	37.0	23.6
70+	84.1	92.9	74.2	86.3	92.9	78.7	70.6	92.6	47.9
All ages	11.0	11.2	10.9	11.8	11.8	11.7	7.8	8.4	7.0

Table 8

Mortality indicators, 1994

Indicators	Uttar Pradesh		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Crude death rate	11	12	8
Infant mortality rate	88	91	65
Neo-natal mortality rate	53.3	56.4	35.3
Post-natal mortality rate	34.3	35.0	30.1
Peri-natal mortality rate	41.0	41.8	36.3
Still birth rate	4.9	3.8	10.7

Table 7

Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1994

Age-group	West Bengal								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
0-4	19.8	18.5	21.2	20.9	20.0	21.8	15.6	12.7	18.6
5-9	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.7
10-14	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.6
15-19	1.9	1.7	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.7	0.8	0.5	1.0
20-24	2.9	2.2	3.7	3.2	2.3	4.0	2.2	1.8	2.7
25-29	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.4	1.7	2.3	1.2
30-34	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.3
35-39	3.1	2.8	3.6	3.4	3.0	3.8	2.6	2.1	3.2
40-44	4.5	5.5	3.2	4.8	6.1	3.2	3.9	4.4	3.3
45-49	6.6	8.0	4.9	7.2	8.4	6.0	5.3	7.3	2.5
50-54	12.2	13.1	11.1	13.4	14.1	12.6	9.6	11.1	7.5
55-59	15.9	18.7	12.7	18.1	22.0	13.9	10.8	11.6	9.7
60-64	26.8	28.7	24.9	28.4	30.8	26.2	23.0	24.2	21.7
65-69	38.7	44.4	33.3	41.3	48.3	34.7	33.2	36.2	30.2
70+	89.9	97.8	82.3	94.9	103.6	87.0	78.7	85.6	71.6
All ages	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.8	8.9	8.6	7.1	7.2	6.9

Table 8

Mortality indicators, 1994

Indicators	West Bengal		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Crude death rate	8.3	8.8	7.1
Infant mortality rate	62	64	52
Neo-natal mortality rate	39.8	42.3	28.8
Post-natal mortality rate	22.2	21.9	23.7
Peri-natal mortality rate	42.0	42.6	39.4
Still birth rate	14.2	12.7	21.0

GLOSSARY

Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	=	$\frac{\text{Number of Live Births during the year}}{\text{Mid-year Population}} \times 1000$
Age-specific Fertility Rate (ASFR)	=	$\frac{\text{Number of live births in a particular age-group}}{\text{Mid-year female population of the same age-group}} \times 1000$
General Fertility Rate (GFR)	=	$\frac{\text{Number of live births in a year}}{\text{Mid-year female population in the age-group (15-49) years}} \times 1000$
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	=	$\frac{5 \times \sum_{15-19}^{45-49} \text{ASFR}}{1000}$
Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR)	=	$\frac{5 \times \sum_{15-19}^{45-49} \text{ASFR for female live births}}{1000}$
Age-specific Marital Fertility Rate (ASMFR)	=	$\frac{\text{Number of live births in a particular age-group}}{\text{Mid-year married female population of the same age-group}} \times 1000$
General Marital Fertility Rate (GMFR)	=	$\frac{\text{Number of live births in a year}}{\text{Mid-year married female population in the age-group (15-49) year}} \times 1000$
Total Marital Fertility Rate (TMFR)	=	$\frac{5 \times \sum_{15-19}^{45-49} \text{ASMFR}}{1000}$

Crude Death Rate (CDR)	=	Number of Deaths during the year ----- Mid-year Population	x 1000
Age-specific Mortality Rate (ASMR)	=	Number of deaths in a particular age-group ----- Mid-year population of the same age-group	x 1000
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	=	Number of infant deaths during the year ----- Number of live births during the year	x 1000
Neo-natal Mortality Rate (NMR)	=	Number of infant deaths of less than 29 days during the year ----- Number of live births during the year	x 1000
Post Neo-natal Mortality Rate (PNMR)	=	Number of deaths of 29 days to less than one year during the year ----- Number of live births during the year	x 1000
Peri-natal Mortality Rate (PMR)	=	Number of still births and infant deaths of less than 7 days during the year ----- Number of live births and still births during the year	x 1000
Still Birth Rate (SBR)	=	Number of still births during the year ----- Number of live births and still births during the year	x 1000

OFFICERS AND STAFF BEHIND THIS PUBLICATION

Dr. M. VIJAYANUNNI
Registrar General, India

S.K. SINHA
Deputy Registrar General

ANAND KUMAR
Deputy Director of Census Operations

ARVIND KUMAR SAXENA
Assistant Director of Census Operations

Shri H.K. Jhamb
Printing Officer

Investigators

Shri Om Prakash
Smt. Krishna Kumar
Smt. S.L. Chawla
Smt. S.P. Badhwar

Computers

Shri G.V. Ramachandran
Shri Kashmiri Lal
Smt. Vijay Lakshmi
Smt. Aruna Sood
Smt. Narinder Kaur
Smt. Pushpa Chidida

D.D.E. Operator

Kumari Prabha

Stenographer

Smt. Shashi Chawla

Statistical Assistants

Smt. Tarlochan Juss
Shri B.M. Sachdeva
Smt. C.K. Arora
Smt. S. Kohli
Shri H.B.L. Sahdev
Shri R.M. Gautam

Assistant Compilers

Shri Hari Ram
Shri Brijesh Kumar
Shri Ravi Kant
Smt. Raj Bhatia
Shri S.K. Jain

Personal Assistant

Smt. Gurmeet Kaur

Printing Inspectors

Shri N.L. Savita

Shri S.L. Chaturvedi